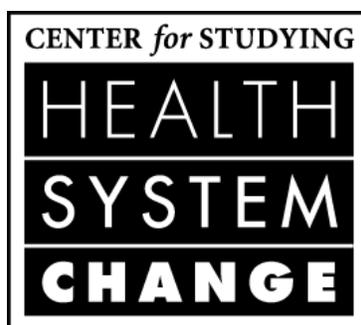


**2007 Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File: Codebook**

**(Release 1)**



600 Maryland Avenue, SW  
Suite 550  
Washington, DC 20024  
[www.hschange.org](http://www.hschange.org)

**Technical Publication No.**

**74**

**July 2009**

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Introduction

This codebook describes the 2007 Health Tracking Household Survey public use file, CTSR5HP1.TXT. The file, which is distributed in ASCII format, contains 470 variables and 17,797 person-level records. The unique record identifier and sort key is the variable PERSIDX, a concatenation of the family insurance unit identifier (CSIDX) and the person number assigned to each member of the household (PID). In addition to this introduction, the codebook consists of three parts, a positional listing of the variables, an alphabetical listing of the variables, and the main portion of the codebook containing counts, percentages, and descriptive information on a variable-by-variable basis.

#### Codebook Sections

The variables included on the file are grouped and ordered based on the questions appearing in the various sections of the survey instrument, with two additional sections for non-questionnaire related variables. Imputation flags follow the corresponding imputed variable while constructed variables or variables masked for confidentiality are inserted next to, or in some cases, in place of the applicable survey questionnaire variable.

	Survey Administration Variables
Section A:	Household Composition and Demographic Characteristics
Section B:	Health Insurance Coverage
Section C:	Health Care Resource Use
Section D:	Usual Source of Care and Patient Trust
Section E:	Health Care Satisfaction & Process
Section F:	Employment
Section G:	Family Income and Race
Section H:	Closing Questions
	Weights and Sampling Variables

#### Variable Listings

The codebook contains lists of the variables on the file in alphabetical and positional order. Each list includes the variable name, start and end column position, and a brief description or label for the variable. This description is limited to 40 characters and is prefaced by the following indicators: "H" indicates the Household Survey, "F" or "P" indicates the source of the variable as either family or person, and "5" indicates the round of data collection (2007). The questionnaire item number or "CV" to denote a constructed variable follows these indicators. The same 40 character descriptions are also provided in the LABEL statement section of the SAS user file provided with the public use file.

#### Main Codebook

The main portion of the codebook follows the alphabetical and positional listings. Unweighted counts, cumulative counts, percentages, and cumulative percentages for each variable are displayed. The counts and percentages for each variable are arranged such that valid, non-missing data appears first, followed by missing data ("-8 Don't Know"), and concluding with inapplicable ("-1") responses which were not asked due to skip pattern logic. In addition, a number of informational fields about each variable are included to assist the user in working with the data. These include:

Variable Name: Alphanumeric name for the variable, limited to 8 characters in length.

Source: Indicates whether the variables are measured at the household, family, or person-level. The data file is organized as a person-level file, with household or family characteristics attached to each person's record. For variables with Source indicated as Household, all

persons in a household have the same value for that variable, and for those with Source indicated as Family, all persons in a family insurance unit have the same value for that variable.

Variable Type: Numeric or character variable.

Length: Variable length and number of decimal places.

Start/End: Start and end columns in the ASCII data file.

Question: Questionnaire item number and text. For variables corresponding directly to a questionnaire item, the question number and text of the related questionnaire item is provided in the Question field. For constructed, survey administration, and weight and sampling variables, the Question field has a value of "N/A" to denote a non-questionnaire-related item.

Description: Brief description of the variable, primarily used with constructed or non-questionnaire variables. Note that for self-response module (SRM) variables, the corresponding question number in the child proxy section and/or in the self-response module is indicated in the description.

Universe: Defines the set of individuals eligible to be asked a question, regardless of whether they responded. Persons not included in the universe for a particular variable were assigned a value of "-1 Inapplicable".

Additional information on variable construction and editing, as well as specific information on selected variables is included in Chapter 5 of the User Guide. To obtain national estimates using this file, users should refer to the information on sample design and estimation included in Chapter 3 of the User Guide. In addition, Chapter 4 of the User Guide provides information on deriving appropriate variance estimates.

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Alphabetical Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
ACIALT	728	729	HP5:CI5:Get hlth info for oth,alt source
ACIBOOK	722	723	HP5:CI5d:Get hlth info for othr, books
ACIFRND	718	719	HP5:CI5b:Get hlth info for othr, friend
ACINWSP	724	725	HP5:CI5e:Get hlth info for othr,nwspaper
ACIOTHR	726	727	HP5:CI5f:Get hlth info for othr, other
ACITV	720	721	HP5:CI5c:Get hlth info for othr,TV/radio
ACIWEB	716	717	HP5:CI5a:Get hlth info for oth, internet
AFFRDCR	587	588	HF5:sn2:Offer affrd care for uninsured
AFFSEEN	589	590	HF5:sn5:See Dr. w/o insurnce last 12 mo.
AGEX	69	70	HP5:age1:Age
ANYPROC	828	829	HP5:CS20:Had any surg/non-surg procedure
BILLBOR	491	492	HF5:c95e:Had to borrow
BILLCOL	483	484	HF5:c95a:Contacted by collection agency
BILLMAJ	487	488	HF5:c95c:Put off major purchase
BILLNEC	485	486	HF5:c95b:Prob paying for othr necessiity
BILLPRB	481	482	HF5:c94:Prb pay medical bill last 12 mo.
BILLSAV	489	490	HF5:c95d:Take money out of saving
BMICAT	694	695	HP5:CV:Body mass index, catg
BMIX	689	693	HP5:CV:Body mass index, cont
BP_ACC	499	500	HF5:C96_1:Bill problem, accident/injury
BP_BRTH	505	506	HF5:C96_4:Bill problem, birth of a child
BP_COVR	513	514	HF5:C98:How much was covered by hlth pln
BP_ILL	501	502	HF5:C96_2:Bill problem, an illness
BP_INS	511	512	HF5:C97:Bill problem, insur or uninsured
BP_OTH	509	510	HF5:C96_6:Bill problem, Something else
BP_ROUT	507	508	HF5:C96_5:Bill problem,Routine hlth care
BP_TEST	503	504	HF5:C96_3:Bill problem, test/procedure
BPAMTPD	531	532	HF5:C102:Amount pay off in medical bills
BPDSCNT	515	516	HF5:C99a:Offer to discount the bill?
BPFREE	517	518	HF5:C99b:Inform you about free care
BPLOAN	523	524	HF5:C99e:Suggest to take out a loan
BPOWNX	529	530	HF5:CV:Amount own in medical bills-catg
BPPPLN	521	522	HF5:C99d:Suggest a payment plan
BPPUBL	519	520	HF5:C99c:Inform about public assistance
BPREFR	525	526	HF5:C99f:Refer to another provider

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Alphabetical Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
BPWHEN	527	528	HF5:C100:When did you first get the bill
BPWHNPY	533	534	HF5:C103:Amount pay off in medical bills
BRPTEVR	495	496	HF5:c95f2:Did you fill bankruptcy
BRTHINK	493	494	HF5:c95f:Thought about filling bankrptcy
CAREDEN	497	498	HF5:c95g:Been denied medical care
CCEACTN	643	644	HP5:CE1_7:Take actions prevent symptoms
CCEACTV	631	632	HP5:CE1_1:Active roll in own hlth care
CCEFOLW	637	638	HP5:CE1_4:Can follow thru trtmnt at home
CCEKNOW	645	646	HP5:CE1_8:Understand causes of hlth cond
CCEKWRX	635	636	HP5:CE1_3:Know each of my RX does
CCEOPTN	647	648	HP5:CE1_9:Know diff med treatment option
CCEPRBM	653	654	HP5:CE1_12:Find solution for hlth prblm
CCEPRDR	639	640	HP5:CE1_5:Can tell hlth prvodr concerns
CCEPRNT	649	650	HP5:CE1_10:Know how to prevnt hlth prblm
CCERESP	633	634	HP5:CE1_2:Responsible for own hlth cond.
CCESTRS	655	656	HP5:CE1_13:Maintain lstyle under stress
CCESTYL	651	652	HP5:CE1_11:Maintain lstyle chg for hlth
CCETDIF	641	642	HP5:CE1_6:Can tell when to get hlth care
CENSID	31	32	HF5:CV:Census family identifier
CENSINX	935	940	HF5:CV:Annual Census family income
CHGINS1	385	386	HP5:b881:Own/spouse/parent change job
CHGINS2	387	388	HP5:b881:Employer offerings changed
CHGINS3	389	390	HP5:b881:Current plan less expensive
CHGINS4	391	392	HP5:b881:Current plan better services
CHGINS5	393	394	HP5:b881:Other
CHGINS6	395	396	HP5:b881:Eligibility status changed
CHGINS7	397	398	HP5:b881:Not an actual change
CIALT	708	709	HP5:CI1:Get personal hlth info,alt sorce
CIBOOK	702	703	HP5:CI1d:Get personal hlth info, books
CIFRND	698	699	HP5:CI1b:Get personal hlth info, friends
CIMAIN	712	713	HP5:CI3:Hlth info chnge maintaining hlth
CINWSP	704	705	HP5:CI1e:Get personal hlth info,newspapr
CIOTHR	706	707	HP5:CI1f:Get personal hlth info, other
CITALK	710	711	HP5:CI2:Talk to Doc about health infor
CITREAT	714	715	HP5:CI4:Hlth info help to treat illness

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Alphabetical Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
CITV	700	701	HP5:CI1c:Get personal hlth info,TV/radio
CIWEB	696	697	HP5:CI1a:Get personal hlth info,internet
CQDIET	621	622	HP5:CCQ3d:Hlth provdr goal improve diet
CQEXPLN	615	616	HP5:CCQ3a:Hlth provdr explain thing well
CQEXRCS	623	624	HP5:CCQ3e:Hlth provdr goal for exercise
CQFOLW	629	630	HP5:CCQ5:Call from hlth provider, 6 mons
CQMNTOR	625	626	HP5:CCQ3f:Hlth provdr teach monitor cond
CQRSPCT	619	620	HP5:CCQ3c:Hlth provdr treat with respect
CQSIDE	627	628	HP5:CCQ4:Read side effects on new RX
CQTIME	617	618	HP5:CCQ3b:Hlth provdr spend enough time
CRSAFX	591	592	HF5:CV:Health care satisfaction, 5 catg
CSDBOOK	758	759	HP5:CS3C:New doc source, books/newspaper
CSDCMPQ	768	769	HP5:CS6:Src provide qual comparison, doc
CSDCOST	772	773	HP5:CS8a:Choose new doc, cost of care
CSDFIND	752	753	HP5:CS2:Find a new personal doctor
CSDFOTH	784	785	HP5:CS8g:Choose new doc, other
CSDFRND	760	761	HP5:CS3D:New doc source, friend/relative
CSDINS	756	757	HP5:CS3B:New doc source, hlth insur plan
CSDLOC	780	781	HP5:CS8e:Choose new doc, location
CSDLOOK	750	751	HP5:CS1:Look for new personal doctor
CSDNETW	782	783	HP5:CS8f:Choose new doc, in plan network
CSDQUSE	770	771	HP5:CS7:Use qual info in choosing a doc
CSDRCMN	774	775	HP5:CS8b:Choose new doc, recommendation
CSDREFR	754	755	HP5:CS3A:New doc source, recommendation
CSDREPU	776	777	HP5:CS8c:Choose new doc, reputation
CSDSOTH	766	767	HP5:CS3G:New doc source, other
CSDTV	762	763	HP5:CS3E:New doc source, TV or radio
CSDWAIT	778	779	HP5:CS8d:Choose new doc, appn wait time
CSDWEB	764	765	HP5:CS3F:New doc source, the internet
CSIDX	8	15	HF5:Family identifier
CSPBOOK	844	845	HP5:CS26c:Proc place src, books/nwspaper
CSPCHOI	836	837	HP5:CS24:Choice of place or recommend
CSPCMPQ	854	855	HP5:CS29:Src provd qual comparson, place
CSPCOST	858	859	HP5:CS31a:Chose pr place, cost of care
CSPFIND	834	835	HP5:CS23:Prcedure place, refered or othr

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Alphabetical Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
CSPFOTH	870	871	HP5:CS31g:Chose pr place, other
CSPFRND	846	847	HP5:CS26d:Proc place src, friend/relative
CSPINS	842	843	HP5:CS26b:Proc place src, hlth insur pln
CSPLOC	866	867	HP5:CS31e:Chose pr place, location
CSPNETW	868	869	HP5:CS31f:Chose pr place, in plan netwrk
CSPOSRC	838	839	HP5:CS25:Use src in look for proc place
CSPQUSE	856	857	HP5:CS30:Use qual info in choose a place
CSPRCMN	862	863	HP5:CS31c:Chose pr place, recommendation
CSPREFR	840	841	HP5:CS26a:Proc place src, recommendation
CSPREPU	860	861	HP5:CS31b:Chose pr place, reputation
CSPRLOC	830	831	HP5:CS21:Location of the procedure
CSPSOTH	852	853	HP5:CS26g:Proc place src, other
CSPTV	848	849	HP5:CS26e:Proc place src, TV or radio
CSPWAIT	864	865	HP5:CS31d:Chose pr place, appn wait time
CSPWEB	850	851	HP5:CS26f:Proc place src, the internet
CSPWHEN	832	833	HP5:CS22:Procedure more/less than 12 mon
CSSBOOK	800	801	HP5:CS14c:New spec source,books/nwspaper
CSSCHOI	792	793	HP5:CS12:Choice of spec or recommend one
CSSCMPQ	810	811	HP5:CS17:Src provd qual comparison, spec
CSSCOST	814	815	HP5:CS19a:Chose new spec, cost of care
CSSFIND	790	791	HP5:CS11:Find spec, refered or other
CSSFOTH	826	827	HP5:CS19g:Chose new spec, other
CSSFRND	802	803	HP5:CS14d:New spec source,friend/relative
CSSINS	798	799	HP5:CS14b:New spec source,hlth insur pln
CSSLOC	822	823	HP5:CS19e:Chose new spec, location
CSSNETW	824	825	HP5:CS19f:Chose new spec, in plan netwrk
CSSNUM	786	787	HP5:CS9:Seen one or more specialist
CSSOSRC	794	795	HP5:CS13:Use sources in looking for spec
CSSQUSE	812	813	HP5:CS18:Use qual info in choose a spec
CSSRCMN	816	817	HP5:CS19b:Chose new spec, recommendation
CSSREFR	796	797	HP5:CS14a:New spec source,recommendation
CSSREPU	818	819	HP5:CS19c:Chose new spec, reputation
CSSSOTH	808	809	HP5:CS14g:New spec source, other
CSSTV	804	805	HP5:CS14e:New spec source, TV or radio
CSSWAIT	820	821	HP5:CS19d:Chose new spec, appn wait time

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Alphabetical Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
CSSWEB	806	807	HP5:CS14f:New spec source, the internet
CSSWHEN	788	789	HP5:CS10:See spec more/less than 12 mons
DIFFLNG	605	606	HP5:CAHPSLANG:Hard time commu. w/ doctor
DRCHOCX	593	594	HP5:CV:Satisfact. w/ dr choice, 5 catg
DRVISNX	425	426	HP5:c311:Number of doctor visits
EDRCHG1	155	156	HF5:CDHP5_b:ESI1, provide doc chrg infor
EDRCHG2	217	218	HF5:CDHP5_b:ESI2, provide doc chrg infor
EDRCHG3	279	280	HF5:CDHP5_b:ESI3, provide doc chrg infor
EDRQUA1	159	160	HF5:CDHP5_d:ESI1, provide doc qual infor
EDRQUA2	221	222	HF5:CDHP5_d:ESI2, provide doc qual infor
EDRQUA3	283	284	HF5:CDHP5_d:ESI3, provide doc qual infor
EHSPCH1	157	158	HF5:CDHP5_c:ESI1, provide hosp chrg info
EHSPCH2	219	220	HF5:CDHP5_c:ESI2, provide hosp chrg info
EHSPCH3	281	282	HF5:CDHP5_c:ESI3, provide hosp chrg info
EHSPQU1	161	162	HF5:CDHP5_e:ESI1, provide hosp qual info
EHSPQU2	223	224	HF5:CDHP5_e:ESI2, provide hosp qual info
EHSPQU3	285	286	HF5:CDHP5_e:ESI3, provide hosp qual info
EINFDR1	153	154	HF5:CDHP5_a:ESI1, provide doctor infor
EINFDR2	215	216	HF5:CDHP5_a:ESI2, provide doctor infor
EINFDR3	277	278	HF5:CDHP5_a:ESI3, provide doctor infor
ELIGIB	909	910	HP5:f511:Employer insurance, eligibility
ELUNINS4	913	914	HP5:f521:Reason for not participate ESI
EMPMULT	917	918	HP5:f541:Employer offer multiple plans
EMPOFER	905	906	HP5:f501:Employer offer insurance
EMPTYPX	886	887	HP5:f201:Type of employer
ERUSENX	419	420	HP5:c221:Number ER visits w/o hosp adm
ESDEDA1	147	148	HF5:CDHP11:ESI plan1, have deductible?
ESDEDA2	209	210	HF5:CDHP11:ESI plan2, have deductible?
ESDEDA3	271	272	HF5:CDHP11:ESI plan3, have deductible?
ESICST1	139	140	HF5:b31111:Pay any premium for ESI pln1?
ESICST2	201	202	HF5:b31112:Pay any premium for ESI pln2?
ESICST3	263	264	HF5:b31113:Pay any premium for ESI pln3?
ESIFLX1	149	150	HF5:CDHP31:ESI1, offr flex spending acct
ESIFLX2	211	212	HF5:CDHP31:ESI2, offr flex spending acct
ESIFLX3	273	274	HF5:CDHP31:ESI3, offr flex spending acct

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Alphabetical Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
ESIHSA1	151	152	HF5:CDHP4:ESI1, offer health saving acct
ESIHSA2	213	214	HF5:CDHP4:ESI2, offer health saving acct
ESIHSA3	275	276	HF5:CDHP4:ESI3, offer health saving acct
ESPRM1X	141	146	HF5:CV:Private ESI plan1,monthly premium
ESPRM2X	203	208	HF5:CV:Private ESI plan2,monthly premium
ESPRM3X	265	270	HF5:CV:Private ESI plan3,monthly premium
FAMINCX	929	934	HF5:CV:Annual family income
FAMTYPX	61	62	HF5:CV:Family type
FIRMSZX	890	891	HP5:CV:Num. employees all location-catg
FIUFLAG	51	52	HP5:CV:Flag for producing FIU level file
FMCAID	101	102	HF5:b1e:Family covered by Medicaid
FMCARE	97	98	HF5:b1d:Family covered by Medicare
FMILINS	105	106	HF5:b1f:Family covered by military plan
FOTHINS	113	114	HF5:b1i2:Fam covd by plan not mentioned
FOTHPUB	109	110	HF5:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
FPRVDIR	89	90	HF5:b1b:Fam cov by priv insur purchased
FPRVJOB	85	86	HF5:b1a:Fam cov by priv insur thru job
FPRVOTH	93	94	HF5:b1c:Fam cov by priv ins by other src
FTSTUD	73	74	HP5:col1:Full time student
GENHLH	611	612	HP5:CV:General health condition
HAVEBUS	872	873	HP5:f101:Have a business or farm
HHIDX	1	7	HF5:Household identifier
HHTYPE	67	68	HF5:CV:Household structure type
HIGRADX	75	76	HP5:grd1:Education
HISPAN	946	947	HP5:g201:Hispanic origin
HRSWKB	882	883	HP5:13x1:Work more/less than 35 hrs wk
HRSWKX	878	879	HP5:f131:Hours work per week
HRWK2NX	884	885	HP5:f141:Hours work per week, other jobs
HSPERX	413	414	HP5:c151:Number of hosp stay adm thru ER
HSPNITX	415	416	HP5:c161:Total nights spent in hospital
HSPNODX	417	418	HP5:CV:Number of stay excl deliv/birth
HSPSTYN	411	412	HP5:c121:Number of hospital stays
INDSTRY	901	902	HP5:CV:Condensed industry code
INELIGR	915	916	HP5:f531:Ineligible, why
INSMJOB	903	904	HP5:f401:Get insurance from main job

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Alphabetical Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
INSTYPE	119	120	HP5:CV:Current insur type-hierarchical
ISC12M	537	538	HF5:RC1a:Used in-store hlth clinic,12 mo
ISCAPPN	541	542	HF5:RC3b:No need to make an appointment
ISCCOVR	549	550	HF5:RC4:Insurance pay in-store clinic
ISCCST	543	544	HF5:RC3c:Cost was lower than another USC
ISCEVR	535	536	HF5:RC1:Ever visit in-store hlth clinic
ISCHRS	547	548	HF5:RC3e:Hours were more convenience
ISCLOC	545	546	HF5:RC3d:Location was more convenience
ISCUSC	539	540	HF5:RC3a:No regular source of care
ITALLOW	748	749	HP5:IT3b:Allow contact doc by email/web
ITAPPN	738	739	HP5:IT3a_b:Use email/web, schedule appn
ITCNTCT	734	735	HP5:IT3:Contct doc by email/web for hlth
ITDISC	740	741	HP5:IT3a_c:Use email/web,disc hlth prblm
ITOFTN	732	733	HP5:IT2:How often do you go online
ITOTHER	746	747	HP5:IT3a_f:Use email/web, other
ITRMNDR	744	745	HP5:IT3a_e:Use email/web, appn reminder
ITRX	736	737	HP5:IT3a_a:Use email/web, renew RX
ITSEE	742	743	HP5:IT3a_d:Use email/web,see diag result
ITWEB	730	731	HP5:IT1:Ever use the internet
KIDFLAG	47	48	HP5:Selected kid flag
KIDID	27	28	HP5:Random child PID
MAKEAPP	607	608	HP5:CAHPS5:Make appt. at dr office/clinic
MCAID	103	104	HP5:b1e:Covered by Medicaid
MCARE	99	100	HP5:b1d:Covered by Medicare
MCD12M	333	334	HP5:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCDHMO	325	326	HF5:b64:Medicaid, sign up with an HMO
MCDHMOP	329	330	HP5:CV:Medicaid, an HMO plan
MCDIN1Y	331	332	HF5:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCDPRMF	335	336	HF5:b69prem:Pay any premium for Medicaid
MCHOICE	409	410	HP5:b951:Accept limited choice to save
MCR12M	323	324	HP5:b57:Medicare, enroll last 12 mo.
MCRIN1Y	321	322	HF5:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCRPRTD	317	318	HP5:b54rx:RX thru Medicare Part D?
MCRPVRX	319	320	HP5:b54mg:Private plan covered RX
MCRTYPE	313	314	HP5:B54R5:Type of Medicare coverage

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Alphabetical Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
MEDCSTX	479	480	HF5:CV:Out-of-pocket medical cost-catg
MEDIGAP	315	316	HP5:B54supp:Cov by Medicare supp/Medigap
MIL12M	311	312	HP5:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MILIN1Y	309	310	HF5:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MILINS	107	108	HP5:b1f:Covered by military plan
MPVISNX	427	428	HP5:c331:Numbr medical profssonal visits
MSACAT	59	60	SDc:Metro/Non-Metro Category 92, HSC
NADULT	43	44	HF5:Number of adults in family
NAGE65	45	46	HF5:Number of adults >= 65 in family
NCEACTN	661	662	HP5:CE2_3:Take action prevent sym. no CC
NCEACTV	659	660	HP5:CE2_2:Active roll in hlth care,no CC
NCEFOLW	669	670	HP5:CE2_7:Folw thru trtmnt at home,no CC
NCEKNOW	671	672	HP5:CE2_8:Know causes of hlth cond,no CC
NCEKWRX	663	664	HP5:CE2_4:Know each of my RX does, no CC
NCEOPTN	673	674	HP5:CE2_9:Know diff medcal option, no CC
NCEPRBM	679	680	HP5:CE2_12:Solution for hlth prblm,no CC
NCEPRDR	667	668	HP5:CE2_6:Tell hlth prvodr concern,no CC
NCEPRNT	677	678	HP5:CE2_11:Know prevnt hlth prblm, no CC
NCERESP	657	658	HP5:CE2_1:Resp for own hlth cond, no CC
NCESTRS	681	682	HP5:CE2_13:Lifestyle under stress, no CC
NCESTYL	675	676	HP5:CE2_10:Maintan lstyle for hlth,no CC
NCETDIF	665	666	HP5:CE2_5:Tell when get hlth care, no CC
NDRCHG1	177	178	HF5:CDHPNG5_b:NG1, provide doc chrg info
NDRCHG2	239	240	HF5:CDHPNG5_b:NG2, provide doc chrg info
NDRCHG3	301	302	HF5:CDHPNG5_b:NG3, provide doc chrg info
NDRQUA1	181	182	HF5:CDHPNG5_d:NG1, provide doc qual info
NDRQUA2	243	244	HF5:CDHPNG5_d:NG2, provide doc qual info
NDRQUA3	305	306	HF5:CDHPNG5_d:NG3, provide doc qual info
NFAM	33	34	HF5:Number of families in household
NFSUX	964	971	HP5:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
NGDEDA1	171	172	HF5:CDHPNG1:NG plan1, have deductible?
NGDEDA2	233	234	HF5:CDHPNG1:NG plan2, have deductible?
NGDEDA3	295	296	HF5:CDHPNG1:NG plan3, have deductible?
NGHSA1	173	174	HF5:CDHPNG4:NG1, offer hlth saving acct
NGHSA2	235	236	HF5:CDHPNG4:NG2, offer hlth saving acct

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Alphabetical Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
NGHSA3	297	298	HF5:CDHPNG4:NG3, offer hlth saving acct
NGNMON	407	408	HF5:NGI5:# months kept Non-group insur
NGPRB3Y	403	404	HF5:NGI2A:Prblm buy NG insur, last 3 yrs
NGPRBLM	401	402	HF5:NGI2:Problem buy Non-grp hlth insur
NGPURCH	405	406	HF5:NGI3:Purchase own health insurance
NGTRY	399	400	HF5:NGI1:Tried buy hlth insr on your own
NHSPCH1	179	180	HF5:CDHPNG5_c:NG1, provde hosp chrg info
NHSPCH2	241	242	HF5:CDHPNG5_c:NG2, provde hosp chrg info
NHSPCH3	303	304	HF5:CDHPNG5_c:NG3, provde hosp chrg info
NHSPQU1	183	184	HF5:CDHPNG5_e:NG1, provde hosp qual info
NHSPQU2	245	246	HF5:CDHPNG5_e:NG2, provde hosp qual info
NHSPQU3	307	308	HF5:CDHPNG5_e:NG3, provde hosp qual info
NINFDR1	175	176	HF5:CDHPNG5_a:NG1, provide doctor infor
NINFDR2	237	238	HF5:CDHPNG5_a:NG2, provide doctor infor
NINFDR3	299	300	HF5:CDHPNG5_a:NG3, provide doctor infor
NKID	39	40	HF5:Number of children in family
NOPHN	960	961	HF5:h32:No working phone >= 2 wks
NOPHNMX	962	963	HF5:h33:Num of months no working phone
NPERX	37	38	HF5:Number of persons in family
NPRIV	121	122	HF5:b2:Number of private plans
NSFAM	35	36	HF5:CV:# of interviewed families in HH
NSPER	41	42	HF5:Number of selected persons in family
OFFERED	921	922	HP5:CV:Does employer offer insurance
OFRMULT	925	926	HP5:CV:Does employer offr multiple plans
OTHINS	115	116	HP5:b1i2:Covered by plan not mentioned
OTHPUBX	111	112	HP5:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
OWC12M	553	554	HF5:RC5a:Use workplace hlth clinic,12 mo
OWCAPPN	567	568	HF5:rc7b:No need to make an appointment
OWCCST	569	570	HF5:rc7c:Cost was lower than another USC
OWCEVR	551	552	HF5:RC5:Use onsite workplace hlth clinic
OWCEXAM	561	562	HF5:RC6d:Phys exam for school/camp/work
OWCHRS	573	574	HF5:rc7e:Hours were more convenience
OWCILL	559	560	HF5:RC6c:For a new illness or symptom
OWCLOC	571	572	HF5:rc7d:Location was more convenience
OWCRX	563	564	HF5:RC6f:For prescription renewal

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Alphabetical Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
OWCUSC	565	566	HF5:rc7a:No regular source of care
OWCVAC	557	558	HF5:RC6b:For vaccination, flu or tetanus
OWCWRK	555	556	HF5:RC6a:To treat a work related injury
P1X	992	1001	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1
P2X	1002	1011	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2
P3X	1012	1021	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3
P4X	1022	1031	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4
P5X	1032	1041	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5
P6X	1042	1051	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6
P7X	1052	1061	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-7
PARENT	83	84	HP5:who1:Parent/Guardian person number
PERSIDX	18	26	HP5:CV:Person identifier, CSIDX+PID
PHNOTH4X	956	957	HF5:h30:Number of other telephone
PHNOTHR	958	959	HF5:h31:Other phone number reason
PID	16	17	HP5:Person number, 1-8
POVLEV	941	945	HF5:CV:2006 census family poverty level
PPSU	972	973	HP5:CV:Pseudo PSU
PRECOVX	383	384	HP5:CV:Previous ins. type-hierarchical
PREINSX	381	382	HP5:b851:Type of previous insurance
PRIMUNT	63	64	HF5:CV:Family contain head of the hh
PRIVDIR	91	92	HP5:b1b:Cov by priv insur buy directly
PRIVJOB	87	88	HP5:b1a:Covered by private ins thru job
PRIVOTH	95	96	HP5:b1c:Covered by priv insur by others
PRV12M1	131	132	HP5:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M2	193	194	HP5:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M3	255	256	HP5:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y1	129	130	HF5:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y2	191	192	HF5:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y3	253	254	HF5:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRVHLD1	123	124	HP5:b231:Private plan1, policyholder
PRVHLD2	185	186	HP5:b232:Private plan2, policyholder
PRVHLD3	247	248	HP5:b233:Private plan3, policyholder
PRVHMO1	133	134	HF5:b361:Private plan1, an HMO
PRVHMO2	195	196	HF5:b362:Private plan2, an HMO
PRVHMO3	257	258	HF5:b363:Private plan3, an HMO

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Alphabetical Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
PRVINS1	125	126	HP5:b241:Covered by private plan1
PRVINS2	187	188	HP5:b242:Covered by private plan2
PRVINS3	249	250	HP5:b243:Covered by private plan3
PRVJOB1	127	128	HF5:b251:Private plan1, thru job
PRVJOB2	189	190	HF5:b252:Private plan2, thru job
PRVJOB3	251	252	HF5:b253:Private plan3, thru job
PRVMOR1	163	164	HF5:b381:Employer1 offr more than 1 plan
PRVMOR2	225	226	HF5:b382:Employer1 offr more than 1 plan
PRVMOR3	287	288	HF5:b383:Employer3 offr more than 1 plan
PSTRATA	974	975	HP5:CV:Pseudo strata
PSTRTOT3	976	977	HP5:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
PSUWRX	978	985	HP5:WR psu, national estimate
PUTOF10	453	454	HP5:c831:Cant get referral from doctor
PUTOF11	455	456	HP5:c831:Other related to health system
PUTOF12	457	458	HP5:c831:Change in health insurance
PUTOF13	459	460	HP5:c831:Other insurance-related problem
PUTOF14	461	462	HP5:c831:Too busy to take the time
PUTOF15	463	464	HP5:c831:Cant get off work
PUTOF16	465	466	HP5:c831:Transportation problems
PUTOF17	467	468	HP5:c831:Caring for family members
PUTOF18	469	470	HP5:c831:Too sick
PUTOF19	471	472	HP5:c831:Bad experience with doctor
PUTOF20	473	474	HP5:c831:Didnt think prob serious enough
PUTOF21	475	476	HP5:c831:Too lazy, procrastinated
PUTOFF	431	432	HP5:c821:Put off needed medical care
PUTOFR0	447	448	HP5:c831:Other reason to put off care
PUTOFR1	433	434	HP5:c831:Worry about the cost
PUTOFR2	435	436	HP5:c831:Would not accept the insurance
PUTOFR3	437	438	HP5:c831:Health plan would not pay
PUTOFR4	439	440	HP5:c831:Could not get appointment soon
PUTOFR5	441	442	HP5:c831:Can not be at clinic when open
PUTOFR6	443	444	HP5:c831:Takes too long to get to doctor
PUTOFR7	445	446	HP5:c831:Could not get thru on telephone
PUTOFR8	449	450	HP5:c831:Wait in the office too long
PUTOFR9	451	452	HP5:c831:Dont know where to go

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Alphabetical Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
PVHMO1P	137	138	HP5:CV:Private plan1, an HMO plan
PVHMO2P	199	200	HP5:CV:Private plan2, an HMO plan
PVHMO3P	261	262	HP5:CV:Private plan3, an HMO plan
PVPRM1X	165	170	HF5:CV:Private plan1, monthly premium
PVPRM2X	227	232	HF5:CV:Private plan2, monthly premium
PVPRM3X	289	294	HF5:CV:Private plan3, monthly premium
RACETHX	950	951	HP5:CV:Race with separate Hispanic ethn.
RACNEWX	948	949	HP5:CV:Race question
REGION	57	58	HF5:Census region
RELATEX	79	80	HP5:rel2:Relationship to head of HH
RELFAM	65	66	HF5:CV:Pers in FIU related to head of hh
RESPID	29	30	HF5:Family informant PID
RSPFLAG	49	50	HP5:Respondent flag
SECSTRA	986	987	HP5:CV:Second stage stratification
SEX	71	72	HP5:sex1:Gender
SMKEVR	685	686	HP5:e60:Smoke 100 or more cigarettes
SMKNOW	687	688	HP5:e61:Smoke status now
SPCHOCX	599	600	HP5:CV:Satisfaction, spec choice, 5 catg
SPNEED	595	596	HP5:e14new:Needed or seen a specialist
SPSEEN	597	598	HP5:CAHPS12:See a specialist last 12 mo.
SPSID	81	82	HP5:sps1:Spouse person number
SRM_NR	55	56	HP5:CV:high levels of nonresponse SRM
SRMFLAG	53	54	HP5:SRM flag
ST12M	345	346	HP5:b77:State/other, enroll last 12 mo.
STHMO	337	338	HF5:b75:State plan, an HMO
STHMOP	341	342	HP5:CV:State plan, an HMO plan
STIN1Y	343	344	HF5:b77:State plan, enroll last 12 mo.
STPRMF	347	348	HF5:b78prem:Pay any premium for SCHIP
STRATAWR	990	991	HP5:WR pseudo strata
STRATUM	988	989	HP5:CV:Sampling stratum
TAKRISK	683	684	HP5:e52:More likely to take risk
TOTERX	423	424	HP5:CV:Total number of ER visits
UDRFOLW	603	604	HP5:e1513:Usual dr follow-up w/ spec vst
UDRINFO	601	602	HP5:e1512:Usual dr informed care frm spec
UMETMDC	477	478	HP5:c841:Can't afford needed prescription

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Alphabetical Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
UNINCOV	349	350	HP5:b801:Uninsured, coverage last 12 mo?
UNINPLX	351	352	HP5:b81:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo-plan
UNINR10	371	372	HP5:b84:Insurance co. refused coverage
UNINR11	373	374	HP5:b84:Uninsured, other reason
UNINR12	375	376	HP5:b84:Inelig./lost public assistance
UNINR13	377	378	HP5:b84:Failed to re-enroll
UNINR14	379	380	HP5:b84:Unhappy with plan/drop priv plan
UNINSR1	353	354	HP5:b84:Lost job/changed employers
UNINSR2	355	356	HP5:b84:Spouse/parent lost/changed job
UNINSR3	357	358	HP5:b84:Divorced/death of spouse/parent
UNINSR4	359	360	HP5:b84:Ineligible, age/left school
UNINSR5	361	362	HP5:b84:Employer stop offering coverage
UNINSR6	363	364	HP5:b84:Became part time/temp employee
UNINSR7	365	366	HP5:b84:Benefits from employer ran out
UNINSR8	367	368	HP5:b84:Could not afford premiums
UNINSR9	369	370	HP5:b84:Insurance plan raised premiums
UNINSUR	117	118	HP5:bij:Uninsured
UNMET	429	430	HP5:c811:Did not get needed medical care
USCARE	575	576	HP5:d101:Has usual source of care
USCDTYP	583	584	HP5:d121spec:Usual source, PCP or spec?
USCPAY	579	580	HP5:sn1:Pay full price or discount price
USCPROF	581	582	HP5:d121:Usual source, type of provider
USCSAME	585	586	HP5:d131:Usual source, see same provider
USCTYPE	577	578	HP5:d111:Usual source, type of place
USPAR	952	953	HP5:S9:Parents born outside 50 states
USSPPAR	954	955	HP5:S9a:spouse parent born outside U.S.
WAGEHRX	894	898	HP5:CV:Hourly wage
WORK2ND	876	877	HP5:f121:Work more than 1 job last week
WRKPAY	874	875	HP5:f111:Work for pay last week
WTAPXX	609	610	HF5:CV:Appointment lag time, days, catg.
WTFAM4	1062	1074	HF5:CV:Family weight, full sample
WTPER4	1075	1087	HP5:CV:Person weight, full sample
WTSRM4	1088	1100	HP5:CV:person weight. SRM sample
_ELIGIB	911	912	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for ELIGIB
_EMPMULT	919	920	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for EMPMULT

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Alphabetical Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
_EMPOFER	907	908	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for EMPOFER
_EMPTYPX	888	889	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for EMPTYPX
_ERUSENX	421	422	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for ERUSENX
_FIRMSZX	892	893	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for FIRMSZX
_GENHLH	613	614	HP5:CV:imputation flag for GENHLH
_HIGRADX	77	78	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for HIGRADX
_HRSWKX	880	881	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for HRSWKX
_MCDHMO	327	328	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of MCDHMO
_OFFERED	923	924	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for OFFERED
_OFRMULT	927	928	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for OFRMULT
_PRVHMO1	135	136	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO1
_PRVHMO2	197	198	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO2
_PRVHMO3	259	260	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO3
_STHMO	339	340	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of STHMO
_WAGEHRX	899	900	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for WAGEHRX

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Positional Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
HHIDX	1	7	HF5:Household identifier
CSIDX	8	15	HF5:Family identifier
PID	16	17	HP5:Person number, 1-8
PERSIDX	18	26	HP5:CV:Person identifier, CSIDX+PID
KIDID	27	28	HP5:Random child PID
RESPID	29	30	HF5:Family informant PID
CENSID	31	32	HF5:CV:Census family identifier
NFAM	33	34	HF5:Number of families in household
NSFAM	35	36	HF5:CV:# of interviewed families in HH
NPERX	37	38	HF5:Number of persons in family
NKID	39	40	HF5:Number of children in family
NSPER	41	42	HF5:Number of selected persons in family
NADULT	43	44	HF5:Number of adults in family
NAGE65	45	46	HF5:Number of adults >= 65 in family
KIDFLAG	47	48	HP5:Selected kid flag
RSPFLAG	49	50	HP5:Respondent flag
FIUFLAG	51	52	HP5:CV:Flag for producing FIU level file
SRMFLAG	53	54	HP5:SRM flag
SRM_NR	55	56	HP5:CV:high levels of nonresponse SRM
REGION	57	58	HF5:Census region
MSACAT	59	60	SDc:Metro/Non-Metro Category 92, HSC
FAMTYPX	61	62	HF5:CV:Family type
PRIMUNT	63	64	HF5:CV:Family contain head of the hh
RELFAM	65	66	HF5:CV:Pers in FIU related to head of hh
HHTYPE	67	68	HF5:CV:Household structure type
AGEX	69	70	HP5:age1:Age
SEX	71	72	HP5:sex1:Gender
FTSTUD	73	74	HP5:col1:Full time student
HIGRADX	75	76	HP5:grd1:Education
_HIGRADX	77	78	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for HIGRADX
RELATEX	79	80	HP5:rel2:Relationship to head of HH
SPSID	81	82	HP5:sps1:Spouse person number
PARENT	83	84	HP5:who1:Parent/Guardian person number
FPRVJOB	85	86	HF5:b1a:Fam cov by priv insur thru job
PRIVJOB	87	88	HP5:b1a:Covered by private ins thru job

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Positional Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
FPRVDIR	89	90	HF5:b1b:Fam cov by priv insur purchased
PRIVDIR	91	92	HP5:b1b:Cov by priv insur buy directly
FPRVOTH	93	94	HF5:b1c:Fam cov by priv ins by other src
PRIVOTH	95	96	HP5:b1c:Covered by priv insur by others
FMCARE	97	98	HF5:b1d:Family covered by Medicare
MCARE	99	100	HP5:b1d:Covered by Medicare
FMCAID	101	102	HF5:b1e:Family covered by Medicaid
MCAID	103	104	HP5:b1e:Covered by Medicaid
FMILINS	105	106	HF5:b1f:Family covered by military plan
MILINS	107	108	HP5:b1f:Covered by military plan
FOTHPUB	109	110	HF5:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
OTHPUBX	111	112	HP5:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
FOTHINS	113	114	HF5:b1i2:Fam covd by plan not mentioned
OTHINS	115	116	HP5:b1i2:Covered by plan not mentioned
UNINSUR	117	118	HP5:bj:Uninsured
INSTYPE	119	120	HP5:CV:Current insur type-hierarchical
NPRIV	121	122	HF5:b2:Number of private plans
PRVHLD1	123	124	HP5:b231:Private plan1, policyholder
PRVINS1	125	126	HP5:b241:Covered by private plan1
PRVJOB1	127	128	HF5:b251:Private plan1, thru job
PRV1Y1	129	130	HF5:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M1	131	132	HP5:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRVHMO1	133	134	HF5:b361:Private plan1, an HMO
_PRVHMO1	135	136	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO1
PVHMO1P	137	138	HP5:CV:Private plan1, an HMO plan
ESICST1	139	140	HF5:b31111:Pay any premium for ESI pln1?
ESPRM1X	141	146	HF5:CV:Private ESI plan1, monthly premium
ESDEDA1	147	148	HF5:CDHP11:ESI plan1, have deductible?
ESIFLX1	149	150	HF5:CDHP31:ESI1, offr flex spending acct
ESIHSA1	151	152	HF5:CDHP4:ESI1, offer health saving acct
EINFDR1	153	154	HF5:CDHP5_a:ESI1, provide doctor infor
EDRCHG1	155	156	HF5:CDHP5_b:ESI1, provide doc chrg infor
EHSPCH1	157	158	HF5:CDHP5_c:ESI1, provide hosp chrg info
EDRQUA1	159	160	HF5:CDHP5_d:ESI1, provide doc qual infor
EHSPQU1	161	162	HF5:CDHP5_e:ESI1, provide hosp qual info

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Positional Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
PRVMOR1	163	164	HF5:b381:Employer1 offr more than 1 plan
PVPRM1X	165	170	HF5:CV:Private plan1, monthly premium
NGDEDA1	171	172	HF5:CDHPNG1:NG plan1, have deductible?
NGHSA1	173	174	HF5:CDHPNG4:NG1, offer hlth saving acct
NINFDR1	175	176	HF5:CDHPNG5_a:NG1, provide doctor infor
NDRCHG1	177	178	HF5:CDHPNG5_b:NG1, provide doc chrg info
NHSPCH1	179	180	HF5:CDHPNG5_c:NG1, provde hosp chrg info
NDRQUA1	181	182	HF5:CDHPNG5_d:NG1, provide doc qual info
NHSPQU1	183	184	HF5:CDHPNG5_e:NG1, provde hosp qual info
PRVHLD2	185	186	HP5:b232:Private plan2, policyholder
PRVINS2	187	188	HP5:b242:Covered by private plan2
PRVJOB2	189	190	HF5:b252:Private plan2, thru job
PRV1Y2	191	192	HF5:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M2	193	194	HP5:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRVHMO2	195	196	HF5:b362:Private plan2, an HMO
_PRVHMO2	197	198	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO2
PVHMO2P	199	200	HP5:CV:Private plan2, an HMO plan
ESICST2	201	202	HF5:b31112:Pay any premium for ESI pln2?
ESPRM2X	203	208	HF5:CV:Private ESI plan2,monthly premium
ESDEDA2	209	210	HF5:CDHP11:ESI plan2, have deductible?
ESIFLX2	211	212	HF5:CDHP31:ESI2, offr flex spending acct
ESIHSA2	213	214	HF5:CDHP4:ESI2, offer health saving acct
EINFDR2	215	216	HF5:CDHP5_a:ESI2, provide doctor infor
EDRCHG2	217	218	HF5:CDHP5_b:ESI2, provide doc chrg infor
EHSPCH2	219	220	HF5:CDHP5_c:ESI2, provide hosp chrg info
EDRQUA2	221	222	HF5:CDHP5_d:ESI2, provide doc qual infor
EHSPQU2	223	224	HF5:CDHP5_e:ESI2, provide hosp qual info
PRVMOR2	225	226	HF5:b382:Employer1 offr more than 1 plan
PVPRM2X	227	232	HF5:CV:Private plan2, monthly premium
NGDEDA2	233	234	HF5:CDHPNG1:NG plan2, have deductible?
NGHSA2	235	236	HF5:CDHPNG4:NG2, offer hlth saving acct
NINFDR2	237	238	HF5:CDHPNG5_a:NG2, provide doctor infor
NDRCHG2	239	240	HF5:CDHPNG5_b:NG2, provide doc chrg info
NHSPCH2	241	242	HF5:CDHPNG5_c:NG2, provde hosp chrg info
NDRQUA2	243	244	HF5:CDHPNG5_d:NG2, provide doc qual info

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Positional Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
NHSPQU2	245	246	HF5:CDHPNG5_e:NG2, provde hosp qual info
PRVHLD3	247	248	HP5:b233:Private plan3, policyholder
PRVINS3	249	250	HP5:b243:Covered by private plan3
PRVJOB3	251	252	HF5:b253:Private plan3, thru job
PRV1Y3	253	254	HF5:b293:Private plan3, enr1 last 12 mo.
PRV12M3	255	256	HP5:b293:Private plan3, enr1 last 12 mo.
PRVHMO3	257	258	HF5:b363:Private plan3, an HMO
_PRVHMO3	259	260	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO3
PVHMO3P	261	262	HP5:CV:Private plan3, an HMO plan
ESICST3	263	264	HF5:b31113:Pay any premium for ESI pln3?
ESPRM3X	265	270	HF5:CV:Private ESI plan3,monthly premium
ESDEDA3	271	272	HF5:CDHP11:ESI plan3, have deductible?
ESIFLX3	273	274	HF5:CDHP31:ESI3, offr flex spending acct
ESIHSA3	275	276	HF5:CDHP4:ESI3, offer health saving acct
EINFDR3	277	278	HF5:CDHP5_a:ESI3, provide doctor infor
EDRCHG3	279	280	HF5:CDHP5_b:ESI3, provide doc chrg infor
EHSPCH3	281	282	HF5:CDHP5_c:ESI3, provide hosp chrg info
EDRQUA3	283	284	HF5:CDHP5_d:ESI3, provide doc qual infor
EHSPQU3	285	286	HF5:CDHP5_e:ESI1, provide hosp qual info
PRVMOR3	287	288	HF5:b383:Employer3 offr more than 1 plan
PVPRM3X	289	294	HF5:CV:Private plan3, monthly premium
NGDEDA3	295	296	HF5:CDHPNG1:NG plan3, have deductible?
NGHSA3	297	298	HF5:CDHPNG4:NG3, offer hlth saving acct
NINFDR3	299	300	HF5:CDHPNG5_a:NG3, provide doctor infor
NDRCHG3	301	302	HF5:CDHPNG5_b:NG3, provide doc chrg info
NHSPCH3	303	304	HF5:CDHPNG5_c:NG3, provde hosp chrg info
NDRQUA3	305	306	HF5:CDHPNG5_d:NG3, provide doc qual info
NHSPQU3	307	308	HF5:CDHPNG5_e:NG3, provde hosp qual info
MILIN1Y	309	310	HF5:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MIL12M	311	312	HP5:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MCRTYPE	313	314	HP5:B54R5:Type of Medicare coverage
MEDIGAP	315	316	HP5:B54supp:Cov by Medicare supp/Medigap
MCRPRTD	317	318	HP5:b54rx:RX thru Medicare Part D?
MCRPVRX	319	320	HP5:b54mg:Private plan covered RX
MCRIN1Y	321	322	HF5:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Positional Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
MCR12M	323	324	HP5:b57:Medicare, enroll last 12 mo.
MCDHMO	325	326	HF5:b64:Medicaid, sign up with an HMO
_MCDHMO	327	328	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of MCDHMO
MCDHMOP	329	330	HP5:CV:Medicaid, an HMO plan
MCDIN1Y	331	332	HF5:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCD12M	333	334	HP5:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCDPRMF	335	336	HF5:b69prem:Pay any premium for Medicaid
STHMO	337	338	HF5:b75:State plan, an HMO
_STHMO	339	340	HF5:CV:Imputation flag of STHMO
STHMOP	341	342	HP5:CV:State plan, an HMO plan
STIN1Y	343	344	HF5:b77:State plan, enroll last 12 mo.
ST12M	345	346	HP5:b77:State/other, enroll last 12 mo.
STPRMF	347	348	HF5:b78prem:Pay any premium for SCHIP
UNINCOV	349	350	HP5:b801:Uninsured, coverage last 12 mo?
UNINPLX	351	352	HP5:b81:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo-plan
UNINSR1	353	354	HP5:b84:Lost job/changed employers
UNINSR2	355	356	HP5:b84:Spouse/parent lost/changed job
UNINSR3	357	358	HP5:b84:Divorced/death of spouse/parent
UNINSR4	359	360	HP5:b84:Ineligible, age/left school
UNINSR5	361	362	HP5:b84:Employer stop offering coverage
UNINSR6	363	364	HP5:b84:Became part time/temp employee
UNINSR7	365	366	HP5:b84:Benefits from employer ran out
UNINSR8	367	368	HP5:b84:Could not afford premiums
UNINSR9	369	370	HP5:b84:Insurance plan raised premiums
UNINR10	371	372	HP5:b84:Insurance co. refused coverage
UNINR11	373	374	HP5:b84:Uninsured, other reason
UNINR12	375	376	HP5:b84:Inelig./lost public assistance
UNINR13	377	378	HP5:b84:Failed to re-enroll
UNINR14	379	380	HP5:b84:Unhappy with plan/drop priv plan
PREINSX	381	382	HP5:b851:Type of previous insurance
PRECOVX	383	384	HP5:CV:Previous ins. type-hierarchical
CHGINS1	385	386	HP5:b881:Own/spouse/parent change job
CHGINS2	387	388	HP5:b881:Employer offerings changed
CHGINS3	389	390	HP5:b881:Current plan less expensive
CHGINS4	391	392	HP5:b881:Current plan better services

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Positional Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
CHGINS5	393	394	HP5:b881:Other
CHGINS6	395	396	HP5:b881:Eligibility status changed
CHGINS7	397	398	HP5:b881:Not an actual change
NGTRY	399	400	HF5:NGI1:Tried buy hlth insr on your own
NGPRBLM	401	402	HF5:NGI2:Problem buy Non-grp hlth insur
NGPRB3Y	403	404	HF5:NGI2A:Prblm buy NG insur, last 3 yrs
NGPURCH	405	406	HF5:NGI3:Purchase own health insurance
NGNMON	407	408	HF5:NGI5:# months kept Non-group insur
MCHOICE	409	410	HP5:b951:Accept limited choice to save
HSPSTYN	411	412	HP5:c121:Number of hospital stays
HSPERX	413	414	HP5:c151:Number of hosp stay adm thru ER
HSPNITX	415	416	HP5:c161:Total nights spent in hospital
HSPNODX	417	418	HP5:CV:Number of stay excl deliv/birth
ERUSENX	419	420	HP5:c221:Number ER visits w/o hosp adm
_ERUSENX	421	422	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for ERUSENX
TOTERX	423	424	HP5:CV:Total number of ER visits
DRVISNX	425	426	HP5:c311:Number of doctor visits
MPVISNX	427	428	HP5:c331:Numbr medical profssonal visits
UNMET	429	430	HP5:c811:Did not get needed medical care
PUTOFF	431	432	HP5:c821:Put off needed medical care
PUTOFR1	433	434	HP5:c831:Worry about the cost
PUTOFR2	435	436	HP5:c831:Would not accept the insurance
PUTOFR3	437	438	HP5:c831:Health plan would not pay
PUTOFR4	439	440	HP5:c831:Could not get appointment soon
PUTOFR5	441	442	HP5:c831:Can not be at clinic when open
PUTOFR6	443	444	HP5:c831:Takes too long to get to doctor
PUTOFR7	445	446	HP5:c831:Could not get thru on telephone
PUTOFR0	447	448	HP5:c831:Other reason to put off care
PUTOFR8	449	450	HP5:c831:Wait in the office too long
PUTOFR9	451	452	HP5:c831:Dont know where to go
PUTOF10	453	454	HP5:c831:Cant get referral from doctor
PUTOF11	455	456	HP5:c831:Other related to health system
PUTOF12	457	458	HP5:c831:Change in health insurance
PUTOF13	459	460	HP5:c831:Other insurance-related problem
PUTOF14	461	462	HP5:c831:Too busy to take the time

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Positional Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
PUTOF15	463	464	HP5:c831:Cant get off work
PUTOF16	465	466	HP5:c831:Transportation problems
PUTOF17	467	468	HP5:c831:Caring for family members
PUTOF18	469	470	HP5:c831:Too sick
PUTOF19	471	472	HP5:c831:Bad experience with doctor
PUTOF20	473	474	HP5:c831:Didnt think prob serious enough
PUTOF21	475	476	HP5:c831:Too lazy, procrastinated
UMETMDC	477	478	HP5:c841:Can't afford needed prescription
MEDCSTX	479	480	HF5:CV:Out-of-pocket medical cost-catg
BILLPRB	481	482	HF5:c94:Prb pay medical bill last 12 mo.
BILLCOL	483	484	HF5:c95a:Contacted by collection agency
BILLNEC	485	486	HF5:c95b:Prob paying for othr necessiity
BILLMAJ	487	488	HF5:c95c:Put off major purchase
BILLSAV	489	490	HF5:c95d:Take money out of saving
BILLBOR	491	492	HF5:c95e:Had to borrow
BRTHINK	493	494	HF5:c95f:Thought about filling bankrptcy
BRPTEVR	495	496	HF5:c95f2:Did you fill bankruptcy
CAREDEN	497	498	HF5:c95g:Been denied medical care
BP_ACC	499	500	HF5:C96_1:Bill problem, accident/injury
BP_ILL	501	502	HF5:C96_2:Bill problem, an illness
BP_TEST	503	504	HF5:C96_3:Bill problem, test/procedure
BP_BRTH	505	506	HF5:C96_4:Bill problem, birth of a child
BP_ROUT	507	508	HF5:C96_5:Bill problem,Routine hlth care
BP_OTH	509	510	HF5:C96_6:Bill problem, Something else
BP_INS	511	512	HF5:C97:Bill problem, insur or uninsured
BP_COVR	513	514	HF5:C98:How much was covered by hlth pln
BPDSCNT	515	516	HF5:C99a:Offer to discount the bill?
BPFREE	517	518	HF5:C99b:Inform you about free care
BPPUBL	519	520	HF5:C99c:Inform about public assistance
BPPPLN	521	522	HF5:C99d:Suggest a payment plan
BPLOAN	523	524	HF5:C99e:Suggest to take out a loan
BPREFR	525	526	HF5:C99f:Refer to another provider
BPWHEN	527	528	HF5:C100:When did you first get the bill
BPOWNX	529	530	HF5:CV:Amount own in medical bills-catg
BPAMTPD	531	532	HF5:C102:Amount pay off in medical bills

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Positional Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
BPWHNPY	533	534	HF5:C103:Amount pay off in medical bills
ISCEVR	535	536	HF5:RC1:Ever visit in-store hlth clinic
ISC12M	537	538	HF5:RC1a:Used in-store hlth clinic,12 mo
ISCUSC	539	540	HF5:RC3a:No regular source of care
ISCAPPN	541	542	HF5:RC3b:No need to make an appointment
ISCCST	543	544	HF5:RC3c:Cost was lower than another USC
ISCLOC	545	546	HF5:RC3d:Location was more convenience
ISCHRS	547	548	HF5:RC3e:Hours were more convenience
ISCCOVR	549	550	HF5:RC4:Insurance pay in-store clinic
OWCEVR	551	552	HF5:RC5:Use onsite workplace hlth clinic
OWC12M	553	554	HF5:RC5a:Use workplace hlth clinic,12 mo
OWCWRK	555	556	HF5:RC6a:To treat a work related injury
OWCVAC	557	558	HF5:RC6b:For vaccination, flu or tetanus
OWCILL	559	560	HF5:RC6c:For a new illness or symptom
OWCEXAM	561	562	HF5:RC6d:Phys exam for school/camp/work
OWCRX	563	564	HF5:RC6f:For prescription renewal
OWCUSC	565	566	HF5:rc7a:No regular source of care
OWCAPPN	567	568	HF5:rc7b:No need to make an appointment
OWCCST	569	570	HF5:rc7c:Cost was lower than another USC
OWCLOC	571	572	HF5:rc7d:Location was more convenience
OWCHRS	573	574	HF5:rc7e:Hours were more convenience
USCARE	575	576	HP5:d101:Has usual source of care
USCTYPE	577	578	HP5:d111:Usual source, type of place
USCPAY	579	580	HP5:sn1:Pay full price or discount price
USCPROF	581	582	HP5:d121:Usual source, type of provider
USCDTYP	583	584	HP5:d121spec:Usual source, PCP or spec?
USCSAME	585	586	HP5:d131:Usual source, see same provider
AFFRDCR	587	588	HF5:sn2:Offer affrd care for uninsured
AFFSEEN	589	590	HF5:sn5:See Dr. w/o insurnce last 12 mo.
CRSAFX	591	592	HF5:CV:Health care satisfaction, 5 catg
DRCHOCX	593	594	HP5:CV:Satisfact. w/ dr choice, 5 catg
SPNEED	595	596	HP5:e14new:Needed or seen a specialist
SPSEEN	597	598	HP5:CAHPS12:See a specialist last 12 mo.
SPCHOCX	599	600	HP5:CV:Satisfaction, spec choice, 5 catg
UDRINFO	601	602	HP5:e1512:Usual dr infrmed care frm spec

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Positional Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
UDRFOLW	603	604	HP5:e1513:Usual dr follow-up w/ spec vst
DIFFLNG	605	606	HP5:CAHPSLANG:Hard time commu. w/ doctor
MAKEAPP	607	608	HP5:CAHPS5:Make appt. at dr office/clinic
WTAPXX	609	610	HF5:CV:Appointment lag time, days, catg.
GENHLH	611	612	HP5:CV:General health condition
_GENHLH	613	614	HP5:CV:imputation flag for GENHLH
CQEXPLN	615	616	HP5:CCQ3a:Hlth provdr explain thing well
CQTIME	617	618	HP5:CCQ3b:Hlth provdr spend enough time
CQRSPCT	619	620	HP5:CCQ3c:Hlth provdr treat with respect
CQDIET	621	622	HP5:CCQ3d:Hlth provdr goal improve diet
CQEXRCS	623	624	HP5:CCQ3e:Hlth provdr goal for exercise
CQMNTOR	625	626	HP5:CCQ3f:Hlth provdr teach monitor cond
CQSIDE	627	628	HP5:CCQ4:Read side effects on new RX
CQFOLW	629	630	HP5:CCQ5:Call from hlth provider, 6 mons
CCEACTV	631	632	HP5:CE1_1:Active roll in own hlth care
CCERESP	633	634	HP5:CE1_2:Responsible for own hlth cond.
CCEKWRX	635	636	HP5:CE1_3:Know each of my RX does
CCEFOLW	637	638	HP5:CE1_4:Can follow thru trtmnt at home
CCEPRDR	639	640	HP5:CE1_5:Can tell hlth prvodr concerns
CCETDIF	641	642	HP5:CE1_6:Can tell when to get hlth care
CCEACTN	643	644	HP5:CE1_7:Take actions prevent symptoms
CCEKNOW	645	646	HP5:CE1_8:Understand causes of hlth cond
CCEOPTN	647	648	HP5:CE1_9:Know diff med treatment option
CCEPRNT	649	650	HP5:CE1_10:Know how to prevnt hlth prblm
CCESTYL	651	652	HP5:CE1_11:Maintain lstyle chg for hlth
CCEPRBM	653	654	HP5:CE1_12:Find solution for hlth prblm
CCESTRS	655	656	HP5:CE1_13:Maintain lstyle under stress
NCERESP	657	658	HP5:CE2_1:Resp for own hlth cond, no CC
NCEACTV	659	660	HP5:CE2_2:Active roll in hlth care,no CC
NCEACTN	661	662	HP5:CE2_3:Take action prevent sym. no CC
NCEKWRX	663	664	HP5:CE2_4:Know each of my RX does, no CC
NCETDIF	665	666	HP5:CE2_5:Tell when get hlth care, no CC
NCEPRDR	667	668	HP5:CE2_6:Tell hlth prvodr concern,no CC
NCEFOLW	669	670	HP5:CE2_7:Folw thru trtmnt at home,no CC
NCEKNOW	671	672	HP5:CE2_8:Know causes of hlth cond,no CC

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Positional Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
NCEOPTN	673	674	HP5:CE2_9:Know diff medcal option, no CC
NCESTYL	675	676	HP5:CE2_10:Maintan lstyle for hlth,no CC
NCEPRNT	677	678	HP5:CE2_11:Know prevnt hlth prblm, no CC
NCEPRBM	679	680	HP5:CE2_12:Solution for hlth prblm,no CC
NCESTRS	681	682	HP5:CE2_13:Lifestyle under stress, no CC
TAKRISK	683	684	HP5:e52:More likely to take risk
SMKEVR	685	686	HP5:e60:Smoke 100 or more cigarettes
SMKNOW	687	688	HP5:e61:Smoke status now
BMIX	689	693	HP5:CV:Body mass index, cont
BMICAT	694	695	HP5:CV:Body mass index, catg
CIWEB	696	697	HP5:CI1a:Get personal hlth info,internet
CIFRND	698	699	HP5:CI1b:Get personal hlth info, friends
CITV	700	701	HP5:CI1c:Get personal hlth info,TV/radio
CIBOOK	702	703	HP5:CI1d:Get personal hlth info, books
CINWSP	704	705	HP5:CI1e:Get personal hlth info,newspapr
CIOTHR	706	707	HP5:CI1f:Get personal hlth info, other
CIALT	708	709	HP5:CI1:Get personal hlth info,alt sorce
CITALK	710	711	HP5:CI2:Talk to Doc about health infor
CIMAIN	712	713	HP5:CI3:Hlth info chnge maintaining hlth
CITREAT	714	715	HP5:CI4:Hlth info help to treat illness
ACIWEB	716	717	HP5:CI5a:Get hlth info for oth, internet
ACIFRND	718	719	HP5:CI5b:Get hlth info for othr, friend
ACITV	720	721	HP5:CI5c:Get hlth info for othr,TV/radio
ACIBOOK	722	723	HP5:CI5d:Get hlth info for othr, books
ACINWSP	724	725	HP5:CI5e:Get hlth info for othr,nwspaper
ACIOTHR	726	727	HP5:CI5f:Get hlth info for othr, other
ACIALT	728	729	HP5:CI5:Get hlth info for oth,alt source
ITWEB	730	731	HP5:IT1:Ever use the internet
ITOFTN	732	733	HP5:IT2:How often do you go online
ITCNTCT	734	735	HP5:IT3:Contct doc by email/web for hlth
ITRX	736	737	HP5:IT3a_a:Use email/web, renew RX
ITAPPN	738	739	HP5:IT3a_b:Use email/web, schedule appn
ITDISC	740	741	HP5:IT3a_c:Use email/web,disc hlth prblm
ITSEE	742	743	HP5:IT3a_d:Use email/web,see diag result
ITRMNDR	744	745	HP5:IT3a_e:Use email/web, appn reminder

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Positional Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
ITOTHER	746	747	HP5:IT3a_f:Use email/web, other
ITALLOW	748	749	HP5:IT3b:Allow contact doc by email/web
CSDLOOK	750	751	HP5:CS1:Look for new personal doctor
CSDFIND	752	753	HP5:CS2:Find a new personal doctor
CSDREFR	754	755	HP5:CS3A:New doc source, recommendation
CSDINS	756	757	HP5:CS3B:New doc source, hlth insur plan
CSDBOOK	758	759	HP5:CS3C:New doc source, books/newspaper
CSDFRND	760	761	HP5:CS3D:New doc source, friend/relative
CSDTV	762	763	HP5:CS3E:New doc source, TV or radio
CSDWEB	764	765	HP5:CS3F:New doc source, the internet
CSDSOTH	766	767	HP5:CS3G:New doc source, other
CSDCMPQ	768	769	HP5:CS6:Src provide qual comparison, doc
CSDQUSE	770	771	HP5:CS7:Use qual info in choosing a doc
CSDCOST	772	773	HP5:CS8a:Choose new doc, cost of care
CSDRCMN	774	775	HP5:CS8b:Choose new doc, recommendation
CSDREPU	776	777	HP5:CS8c:Choose new doc, reputation
CSDWAIT	778	779	HP5:CS8d:Choose new doc, appn wait time
CSDLOC	780	781	HP5:CS8e:Choose new doc, location
CSDNETW	782	783	HP5:CS8f:Choose new doc, in plan network
CSDFOTH	784	785	HP5:CS8g:Choose new doc, other
CSSNUM	786	787	HP5:CS9:Seen one or more specialist
CSSWHEN	788	789	HP5:CS10:See spec more/less than 12 mons
CSSFIND	790	791	HP5:CS11:Find spec, refered or other
CSSCHOI	792	793	HP5:CS12:Choice of spec or recommend one
CSSOSRC	794	795	HP5:CS13:Use sources in looking for spec
CSSREFR	796	797	HP5:CS14a:New spec source, recommendation
CSSINS	798	799	HP5:CS14b:New spec source, hlth insur pln
CSSBOOK	800	801	HP5:CS14c:New spec source, books/nwspaper
CSSFRND	802	803	HP5:CS14d:New spec source, friend/relative
CSSTV	804	805	HP5:CS14e:New spec source, TV or radio
CSSWEB	806	807	HP5:CS14f:New spec source, the internet
CSSSOTH	808	809	HP5:CS14g:New spec source, other
CSSCMPQ	810	811	HP5:CS17:Src provd qual comparison, spec
CSSQUSE	812	813	HP5:CS18:Use qual info in choose a spec
CSSCOST	814	815	HP5:CS19a:Chose new spec, cost of care

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Positional Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
CSSRCMN	816	817	HP5:CS19b:Chose new spec, recommendation
CSSREPU	818	819	HP5:CS19c:Chose new spec, reputation
CSSWAIT	820	821	HP5:CS19d:Chose new spec, appn wait time
CSSLOC	822	823	HP5:CS19e:Chose new spec, location
CSSNETW	824	825	HP5:CS19f:Chose new spec, in plan netwrk
CSSFOTH	826	827	HP5:CS19g:Chose new spec, other
ANYPROC	828	829	HP5:CS20:Had any surg/non-surg procedure
CSPRLOC	830	831	HP5:CS21:Location of the procedure
CSPWHEN	832	833	HP5:CS22:Procedure more/less than 12 mon
CSPFIND	834	835	HP5:CS23:Prcedure place, refered or othr
CSPCHOI	836	837	HP5:CS24:Choice of place or recommend
CSPOSRC	838	839	HP5:CS25:Use src in look for proc place
CSPREFR	840	841	HP5:CS26a:Proc place src, recommendation
CSPINS	842	843	HP5:CS26b:Proc place src, hlth insur pln
CSPBOOK	844	845	HP5:CS26c:Proc place src, books/nwspaper
CSPFRND	846	847	HP5:CS26d:Proc place src, friend/relative
CSPTV	848	849	HP5:CS26e:Proc place src, TV or radio
CSPWEB	850	851	HP5:CS26f:Proc place src, the internet
CSPSOTH	852	853	HP5:CS26g:Proc place src, other
CSPCMPQ	854	855	HP5:CS29:Src provd qual comparson, place
CSPQUSE	856	857	HP5:CS30:Use qual info in choose a place
CSPCOST	858	859	HP5:CS31a:Chose pr place, cost of care
CSPREPU	860	861	HP5:CS31b:Chose pr place, reputation
CSPRCMN	862	863	HP5:CS31c:Chose pr place, recommendation
CSPWAIT	864	865	HP5:CS31d:Chose pr place, appn wait time
CSPLOC	866	867	HP5:CS31e:Chose pr place, location
CSPNETW	868	869	HP5:CS31f:Chose pr place, in plan netwrk
CSPFOTH	870	871	HP5:CS31g:Chose pr place, other
HAVEBUS	872	873	HP5:f101:Have a business or farm
WRKPAY	874	875	HP5:f111:Work for pay last week
WORK2ND	876	877	HP5:f121:Work more than 1 job last week
HRSWKX	878	879	HP5:f131:Hours work per week
_HRSWKX	880	881	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for HRSWKX
HRSWKB	882	883	HP5:13x1:Work more/less than 35 hrs wk
HRWK2NX	884	885	HP5:f141:Hours work per week, other jobs

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Positional Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
EMPTYPX	886	887	HP5:f201:Type of employer
_EMPTYPX	888	889	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for EMPTYPX
FIRMSZX	890	891	HP5:CV:Num. employees all location-catg
_FIRMSZX	892	893	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for FIRMSZX
WAGEHRX	894	898	HP5:CV:Hourly wage
_WAGEHRX	899	900	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for WAGEHRX
INDSTRY	901	902	HP5:CV:Condensed industry code
INSMJOB	903	904	HP5:f401:Get insurance from main job
EMPOFER	905	906	HP5:f501:Employer offer insurance
_EMPOFER	907	908	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for EMPOFER
ELIGIB	909	910	HP5:f511:Employer insurance, eligibility
_ELIGIB	911	912	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for ELIGIB
ELUNINS4	913	914	HP5:f521:Reason for not participate ESI
INELIGR	915	916	HP5:f531:Ineligible, why
EMPMULT	917	918	HP5:f541:Employer offer multiple plans
_EMPMULT	919	920	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for EMPMULT
OFFERED	921	922	HP5:CV:Does employer offer insurance
_OFFERED	923	924	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for OFFERED
OFRMULT	925	926	HP5:CV:Does employer offr multiple plans
_OFRMULT	927	928	HP5:CV:Imputation flag for OFRMULT
FAMINCX	929	934	HF5:CV:Annual family income
CENSINX	935	940	HF5:CV:Annual Census family income
POVLEV	941	945	HF5:CV:2006 census family poverty level
HISPAN	946	947	HP5:g201:Hispanic origin
RACNEWX	948	949	HP5:CV:Race question
RACETHX	950	951	HP5:CV:Race with separte Hispanic ethn.
USPAR	952	953	HP5:S9:Parents born outside 50 states
USSPPAR	954	955	HP5:S9a:spouse parent born outside U.S.
PHNOTH4X	956	957	HF5:h30:Number of other telephone
PHNOTHR	958	959	HF5:h31:Other phone number reason
NOPHN	960	961	HF5:h32:No working phone >= 2 wks
NOPHNMX	962	963	HF5:h33:Num of months no working phone
NFSUX	964	971	HP5:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
PPSU	972	973	HP5:CV:Pseudo PSU
PSTRATA	974	975	HP5:CV:Pseudo strata

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## ***Positional Listing of Variables***

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Description</b>
PSTRTOT3	976	977	HP5:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
PSUWRX	978	985	HP5:WR psu, national estimate
SECSTRA	986	987	HP5:CV:Second stage stratification
STRATUM	988	989	HP5:CV:Sampling stratum
STRATAWR	990	991	HP5:WR pseudo strata
P1X	992	1001	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1
P2X	1002	1011	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2
P3X	1012	1021	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3
P4X	1022	1031	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4
P5X	1032	1041	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5
P6X	1042	1051	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6
P7X	1052	1061	HP5:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-7
WTFAM4	1062	1074	HF5:CV:Family weight, full sample
WTPER4	1075	1087	HP5:CV:Person weight, full sample
WTSRM4	1088	1100	HP5:CV:person weight. SRM sample

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>HHIDX</b>	Household	Numeric	7.0	1	7

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Unique identifier for each household.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
5000001-5008228	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

<b>CSIDX</b>	Family	Numeric	8.0	8	15
--------------	--------	---------	-----	---	----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Unique identifier for each family insurance unit, or FIU. Unless indicated otherwise, all references to "family" in this codebook refer to the family insurance unit.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
50000012-50082282	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

<b>PID</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	16	17
------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Unique number assigned to each person within the household.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

<b>PERSIDX</b>	Person	Numeric	9.0	18	26
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Unique person identifier. PERSIDX is the sort key and unique record identifier for the file and was constructed by concatenating the family identifier (CSIDX) and person number (PID).

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
500000121-500822823	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>KIDID</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	27	28

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** The person number (PID) of the randomly selected child from each family.

**Universe:** All persons in families with a randomly selected child.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	7,529	7,529	42.3	42.3
-1: Inapplicable	10,268	17,797	57.7	100.0

<b>RESPID</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	29	30
---------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** The person number (PID) of the family informant.

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

<b>CENSID</b>	Census Family	Numeric	2.0	31	32
---------------	---------------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Number assigned to each "census defined" family, which uses the Census Bureau definition to identify families within a household (generally a broader definition than the FIU). A unique census family on the file is identified by the variables HHIDX + CENSID.

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-7	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NFAM</b>	Household	Numeric	2.0	33	34

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Total number of families within each household. The variable is based on all families in the original CTS Household sample, including those which were dropped due to ineligibility, non-response, or "all military" status.

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Family	13,465	13,465	75.7	75.7
2: 2 Families	3,171	16,636	17.8	93.5
3: 3 Families	873	17,509	4.9	98.4
4: 4 Families	210	17,719	1.2	99.6
5: 5 Families	59	17,778	0.3	99.9
6: 6 Families	12	17,790	0.1	100.0
7: 7 Families	7	17,797	0.0	100.0

<b>NSFAM</b>	Household	Numeric	2.0	35	36
--------------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Total number of families within the household. The variable is based only on families who completed the survey.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Family	14,641	14,641	82.3	82.3
2: 2 Families	2,528	17,169	14.2	96.5
3: 3 Families	462	17,631	2.6	99.1
4: 4 Families	132	17,763	0.7	99.8
5: 5 Families	34	17,797	0.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NPERX</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	37	38

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Total number of persons within each family. The variable includes non-selected children and persons dropped for non-response, ineligibility, or full-time military status.

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Person	3,663	3,663	20.6	20.6
2: 2 Persons	6,288	9,951	35.3	55.9
3: 3 Persons	3,001	12,952	16.9	72.8
4: 4 Persons	3,009	15,961	16.9	89.7
5: 5 Persons	1,267	17,228	7.1	96.8
6: 6 Persons	421	17,649	2.4	99.2
7: 7 Persons	91	17,740	0.5	99.7
8: 8 Persons	57	17,797	0.3	100.0

<b>NKID</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	39	40
-------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Total number of children within each family. The variable includes all randomly selected and non-selected children.

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	10,271	10,271	57.7	57.7
1: 1 Kid	3,207	13,478	18.0	75.7
2: 2 Kids	2,768	16,246	15.6	91.3
3: 3 Kids	1,105	17,351	6.2	97.5
4: 4 Kids	341	17,692	1.9	99.4
5: 5 Kids	63	17,755	0.4	99.8
6: 6 Kids	38	17,793	0.2	100.0
7: 7 Kids	4	17,797	0.0	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NSPER</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	41	42

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Total number of selected persons within each family. The variable is based only on persons who completed the survey.

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Person	3,669	3,669	20.6	20.6
2: 2 Persons	6,868	10,537	38.6	59.2
3: 3 Persons	5,985	16,522	33.6	92.8
4: 4 Persons	1,100	17,622	6.2	99.0
5: 5 Persons	150	17,772	0.8	99.9
6: 6 Persons	18	17,790	0.1	100.0
7: 7 Persons	7	17,797	0.0	100.0

<b>NADULT</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	43	44
---------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Total number of adults within each family. Adults are generally defined as 18 years of age or older. There are several persons less than 18 years of age, married and/or the head of the household, who are classified as adults.

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Adult	4,799	4,799	27.0	27.0
2: 2 Adults	11,066	15,865	62.2	89.1
3: 3 Adults	1,581	17,446	8.9	98.0
4: 4 Adults	306	17,752	1.7	99.7
5: 5 Adults	26	17,778	0.1	99.9
6: 6 Adults	19	17,797	0.1	100.0

<b>NAGE65</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	45	46
---------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Total number of persons aged 65 or older within each family.

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: 0 Persons	14,076	14,076	79.1	79.1
1: 1 Person	2,100	16,176	11.8	90.9
2: 2 Persons	1,621	17,797	9.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>KIDFLAG</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	47	48

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that identifies the randomly selected child from each family. Children are defined as 0-17 years of age.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Adult	15,197	15,197	85.4	85.4
1: Kid	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

<b>RSPFLAG</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	49	50
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that identifies the family informant.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not informant	8,390	8,390	47.1	47.1
1: Informant	9,407	17,797	52.9	100.0

<b>FIUFLAG</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	51	52
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that can be used to produce a family-level file. Selecting records with a value of "1" will extract the FIU family informant record or the record of the oldest person in the family in FIU's without a family informant.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,390	8,390	47.1	47.1
1: Yes	9,407	17,797	52.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>SRMFLAG</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	53	54

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that indicates the source or status of the Self-Response Module questionnaire.

**Universe:** All persons 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Completed own SR module	13,453	13,453	75.6	75.6
2: SR module completed by proxy	156	13,609	0.9	76.5
3: Missing SR module	1,588	15,197	8.9	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

<b>SRM_NR</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	55	56
---------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** This variable indicates a person in the SRM that had very high levels of nonresponse.

**Universe:** All persons eligible to complete SRM.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,094	15,094	84.8	84.8
1: Yes	103	15,197	0.6	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

<b>REGION</b>	Household	Numeric	2.0	57	58
---------------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** This variable indicates Census region.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Northeast	3,408	3,408	19.1	19.1
2: Mideast	4,626	8,034	26.0	45.1
3: South	6,252	14,286	35.1	80.3
4: West	3,511	17,797	19.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>MSACAT</b>	Household	Numeric	2.0	59	60

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that uses 1992 MSA/PMSA boundaries and population counts to group households into large, small, and non-metropolitan areas.

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Large metro over 200k	12,575	12,575	70.7	70.7
2: Small metro under 200k	1,300	13,875	7.3	78.0
3: Non-metropolitan area	3,922	17,797	22.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>FAMTYPX</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	61	62

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that defines family structure in terms of relationships and children.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Single person	3,663	3,663	20.6	20.6
2: Married couple, no kids	5,629	9,292	31.6	52.2
3: Married with own/step/adopt kids only	6,860	16,152	38.5	90.8
4: Single with own/step/adopt kids only	1,255	17,407	7.1	97.8
5: Non-nuclear family	390	17,797	2.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PRIMUNT</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	63	64

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that identifies families which contain the head of household.

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,567	1,567	8.8	8.8
1: Yes	16,230	17,797	91.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>RELFAM</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	65	66

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that indicates whether any person in the family insurance unit is related to the head of the household.

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	252	252	1.4	1.4
1: Yes	17,545	17,797	98.6	100.0

<b>HHTYPE</b>	Household	Numeric	2.0	67	68
---------------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable which defines the household structure in terms of the number of families and the relationships between the families.

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: HH with head of hh and single FIU	13,521	13,521	76.0	76.0
2: HH with other related FIUs	3,623	17,144	20.4	96.3
3: HH with other unrelated FIUs	464	17,608	2.6	98.9
4: HH with related and unrelated FIUs	189	17,797	1.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>AGEX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	69	70

**Question:** age1

Beginning with [fill HOUSEHOLDER'S NAME], what is his/her age?

**Description:** Age of person. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-17	2,600	2,600	14.6	14.6
18-24	1,505	4,105	8.5	23.1
25-34	1,665	5,770	9.4	32.4
35-54	5,748	11,518	32.3	64.7
55-64	3,018	14,536	17.0	81.7
65-90	3,204	17,740	18.0	99.7
91: (top code)	57	17,797	0.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>SEX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	71	72

**Question:** sex1

Beginning with [fill HOUSEHOLDER'S NAME], is he/she/you male or female?

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Male	8,179	8,179	46.0	46.0
2: Female	9,618	17,797	54.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>FTSTUD</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	73	74

**Question:** col1

[Is HOUSEHOLDER/are you] a full-time student?

**Universe:** All persons 16-22 years of age.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	354	354	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	1,137	1,491	6.4	8.4
-8: Don't Know	1	1,492	0.0	8.4
-7: Refused	1	1,493	0.0	8.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,304	17,797	91.6	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>HIGRADX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	75	76

**Question:** grd1

[IF AGE >= 18]What is the highest grade or year of school [fill NAME] completed?

**Description:** Indicates the number of years of education completed for persons who were 18 years of age or older. The variable was bottom-coded and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All persons 18 and over.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
6: (bottom code)	345	345	1.9	1.9
7-11	1,343	1,688	7.5	9.5
12	5,029	6,717	28.3	37.7
13-15	3,689	10,406	20.7	58.5
16	2,823	13,229	15.9	74.3
17-18	1,358	14,587	7.6	82.0
19: (top code)	610	15,197	3.4	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

<b>_HIGRADX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	77	78
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Imputation flag for variable HIGRADX.

**Universe:** All persons 18 and over.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	15,091	15,091	84.8	84.8
1: Imputation	106	15,197	0.6	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>RELATEX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	79	80

**Question:** rel2

How is [fill NAME] related to [fill HOUSEHOLDER]?

**Description:** Indicates person's relationship to the head-of-household. Several categories were collapsed for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Head of the HH	8,049	8,049	45.2	45.2
1: Husband	1,407	9,456	7.9	53.1
2: Wife	3,329	12,785	18.7	71.8
3: Own/Step/Adopted child	3,802	16,587	21.4	93.2
4: Grandchild	216	16,803	1.2	94.4
5: Parent/brother/sister/other relative	452	17,255	2.5	97.0
6: Foster child/non-relative	277	17,532	1.6	98.5
7: Domestic Partner	265	17,797	1.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>SPSID</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	81	82

**Question:** sps2

To whom is [fill NAME] married?

**Description:** Person number (PID) of person's spouse.

**Universe:** All persons married with a spouse present in household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	10,133	10,133	56.9	56.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,664	17,797	43.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PARENT</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	83	84

**Question:** who2

Who is [fill NAME]'s parent or guardian?

**Description:** Person number (PID) of person's parent or guardian.

**Universe:** All persons 17 and under who are not the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	2,600	2,600	14.6	14.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,197	17,797	85.4	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>FPRVJOB</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	85	86

**Question:** b1a

Are READ NAMES covered by a health insurance plan from any current or former employers or unions. [CPS]

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,120	6,120	34.4	34.4
1: Yes	11,677	17,797	65.6	100.0

<b>PRIVJOB</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	87	88
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** b1a

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan from (your/any of your/either of your) current or past employers or unions ? [CPS]

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,802	6,802	38.2	38.2
1: Yes	10,995	17,797	61.8	100.0

<b>FPRVDIR</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	89	90
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** b1b

Are READ NAMES covered by a health insurance plan bought on your or their own. [BRFQ]

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,199	15,199	85.4	85.4
1: Yes	2,598	17,797	14.6	100.0

<b>PRIVDIR</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	91	92
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** b1b

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan bought on your or their own? [BRFQ]

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,537	15,537	87.3	87.3
1: Yes	2,260	17,797	12.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>FPRVOTH</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	93	94

**Question:** b1c

Are READ NAMES covered by a health insurance plan provided by someone who does not live in this household. [CPS]

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	17,149	17,149	96.4	96.4
1: Yes	648	17,797	3.6	100.0

<b>PRIVOTH</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	95	96
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** b1c

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan provided by someone who does not live in this household? [CPS]

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	17,323	17,323	97.3	97.3
1: Yes	474	17,797	2.7	100.0

<b>FMCARE</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	97	98
---------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

**Question:** b1d

Are READ NAMES covered by Medicare, the health insurance plan for people 65 years old and older or persons with certain disabilities. [CPS]

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,356	13,356	75.0	75.0
1: Yes	4,441	17,797	25.0	100.0

<b>MCARE</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	99	100
--------------	--------	---------	-----	----	-----

**Question:** b1d

(Are you) covered by Medicare, the health insurance plan for people 65 years old and older or persons with certain disabilities? [CPS]

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,016	14,016	78.8	78.8
1: Yes	3,781	17,797	21.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>FMCAID</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	101	102

**Question:** b1e

Are READ NAMES covered by [Medicaid /fill STATE NAME]?

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,878	15,878	89.2	89.2
1: Yes	1,919	17,797	10.8	100.0

<b>MCAID</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	103	104
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b1e

(Are you) covered by [Medicaid /fill STATE NAME]?

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,405	16,405	92.2	92.2
1: Yes	1,392	17,797	7.8	100.0

<b>FMILINS</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	105	106
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b1f

Are READ NAMES covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care. [NHIS]

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,698	16,698	93.8	93.8
1: Yes	1,099	17,797	6.2	100.0

<b>MILINS</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	107	108
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b1f

(Are you) covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care? [NHIS]

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,980	16,980	95.4	95.4
1: Yes	817	17,797	4.6	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>FOTHPUB</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	109	110

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that indicates coverage from a state insurance plan or from the Indian Health Service for confidentiality reasons. This variable was constructed from responses to questions b1g and b1h.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	17,106	17,106	96.1	96.1
1: Yes	691	17,797	3.9	100.0

<b>OTHPUBX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	111	112
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable which indicates coverage from a state insurance plan or from the Indian Health Service for confidentiality reasons. This variable was constructed from responses to questions b1g and b1h.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	17,433	17,433	98.0	98.0
1: Yes	364	17,797	2.0	100.0

<b>FOTHINS</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	113	114
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b1i2

Who is covered by [fill NAME SPECIFIED PLAN]?

**Universe:** Families where at least one member is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, or state plans and is covered by some other plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4	4	0.0	0.0
1: Yes	481	485	2.7	2.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,312	17,797	97.3	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>OTHINS</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	115	116

**Question:** b1i2

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by a health insurance plan that I have not mentioned ?

**Universe:** All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, or State specific plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	143	143	0.8	0.8
1: Yes	342	485	1.9	2.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,312	17,797	97.3	100.0

<b>UNINSUR</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	117	118
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** bij

According to the information we have, [fill NAME] does not have health care coverage of any kind. Does [NAME] have health insurance or coverage through a plan I might have missed?

**Universe:** All persons not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, state, or other plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No coverage	1,851	1,851	10.4	10.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,946	17,797	89.6	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>INSTYPE</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	119	120

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable which categorizes the type of insurance coverage for each person. For persons with more than one type of coverage, values were assigned hierarchically by assigning the person to the first applicable category. Note that all persons with Medicare coverage have INSTYPE = 1, 2 or 3, including those with private insurance coverage. INSTYPE category 3 includes persons with Medicare and military insurance coverage (e.g., CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, etc.)

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Medicare	648	648	3.6	3.6
2: Medicare and private	2,602	3,250	14.6	18.3
3: Medicare and other public	531	3,781	3.0	21.2
4: Private-employment related	9,660	13,441	54.3	75.5
5: Private-direct purchase	851	14,292	4.8	80.3
6: Private-cov outside the family	146	14,438	0.8	81.1
7: Military insurance	262	14,700	1.5	82.6
8: Medicaid	752	15,452	4.2	86.8
9: Other public coverage	494	15,946	2.8	89.6
10: Uninsured	1,851	17,797	10.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NPRIV</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	121	122

**Question:** b2

In how many different health plans (obtained through current or past employers/(or) that you purchased directly/(or) were provided by someone who does not live in your household) are [fill NAMES OF FAMILY MEMBERS LISTED IN b1a, b1b or b1c EXCEPT FOR THOSE >= 65 AND NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE] enrolled?

**Universe:** Families in which at least one member is privately insured and not covered by Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Plan	9,806	9,806	55.1	55.1
2: 2 Plans	1,599	11,405	9.0	64.1
3: 3 Plans	144	11,549	0.8	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	6,248	17,797	35.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PRVHLD1</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	123	124

**Question:** b231

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder. [NHIS]

**Description:** Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 1]?

**Universe:** All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,412	6,412	36.0	36.0
1: Yes	5,062	11,474	28.4	64.5
-9: Not Ascertained	74	11,548	0.4	64.9
-8: Don't Know	1	11,549	0.0	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	6,248	17,797	35.1	100.0

<b>PRVINS1</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	125	126
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b241

Who is covered by [ PLAN 1]?

**Description:** Is this person covered by [PLAN 1]?

**Universe:** All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,166	1,166	6.6	6.6
1: Yes	10,383	11,549	58.3	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	6,248	17,797	35.1	100.0

<b>PRVJOB1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	127	128
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b251

Was [PLAN 1] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,007	1,007	5.7	5.7
1: Yes	10,529	11,536	59.2	64.8
-8: Don't Know	13	11,549	0.1	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	6,248	17,797	35.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PRV1Y1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	129	130

**Question:** b291

Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 1] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,405	9,405	52.8	52.8
1: Yes	2,074	11,479	11.7	64.5
-9: Not Ascertained	42	11,521	0.2	64.7
-8: Don't Know	25	11,546	0.1	64.9
-7: Refused	3	11,549	0.0	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	6,248	17,797	35.1	100.0

<b>PRV12M1</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	131	132
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b291

Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in NAME OF PLAN 1] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

**Description:** All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

**Universe:** Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,810	9,810	55.1	55.1
1: Yes	1,652	11,462	9.3	64.4
-9: Not Ascertained	56	11,518	0.3	64.7
-8: Don't Know	28	11,546	0.2	64.9
-7: Refused	3	11,549	0.0	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	6,248	17,797	35.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PRVHMO1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	133	134

**Question:** b361

Is [PLAN 1 NAME] an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,228	7,228	40.6	40.6
1: Yes	4,321	11,549	24.3	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	6,248	17,797	35.1	100.0

<b>_PRVHMO1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	135	136
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO1.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	10,815	10,815	60.8	60.8
1: Imputation	734	11,549	4.1	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	6,248	17,797	35.1	100.0

<b>PVHMO1P</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	137	138
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable for question b361 for [PLAN 1] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

**Universe:** Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,494	6,494	36.5	36.5
1: Yes	3,889	10,383	21.9	58.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,414	17,797	41.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ESICST1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	139	140

**Question:** b31111

For coverage through [EMPLOYER 1], does anyone in the family pay all of the premium or cost, some of the premium or cost, or none of the premium or cost?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No, Pay none of the cost	1,799	1,799	10.1	10.1
1: Yes, Pay all of premium/cost	1,004	2,803	5.6	15.7
2: Yes, Pay some of premium/cost	7,270	10,073	40.8	56.6
3: Yes, dont know pay all or some	46	10,119	0.3	56.9
-9: Not Ascertained	2	10,121	0.0	56.9
-8: Don't Know	178	10,299	1.0	57.9
-7: Refused	3	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

<b>ESPRM1X</b>	Family	Numeric	6.2	141	146
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable indicating the monthly employee contribution for employer- or union-sponsored [PLAN 1] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b31121\_at and b31121\_p. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 that was obtained through a current or past employer or union and with a policy holder listed, and the family pays at least some of the cost.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	147	147	0.8	0.8
\$0.01-24	162	309	0.9	1.7
\$25-99	1,334	1,643	7.5	9.2
\$100-299	3,034	4,677	17.0	26.3
\$300-499	1,362	6,039	7.7	33.9
\$500-559	214	6,253	1.2	35.1
\$560 (top code)	686	6,939	3.9	39.0
-8: Don't Know	1,328	8,267	7.5	46.5
-7: Refused	53	8,320	0.3	46.7
-1: Inapplicable	9,477	17,797	53.3	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ESDEDA1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	147	148

**Question:** CDHP11

ESI PLANS:A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,941	2,941	16.5	16.5
1: Yes	7,019	9,960	39.4	56.0
-9: Not Ascertained	2	9,962	0.0	56.0
-8: Don't Know	339	10,301	1.9	57.9
-7: Refused	1	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

<b>ESIFLX1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	149	150
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHP31

ESI PLANS:Do you/Does POLICY HOLDER) currently participate in a flexible spending account to obtain reimbursement for health expenses?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,063	8,063	45.3	45.3
1: Yes	2,119	10,182	11.9	57.2
-9: Not Ascertained	2	10,184	0.0	57.2
-8: Don't Know	116	10,300	0.7	57.9
-7: Refused	2	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ESIHSA1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	151	152

**Question:** CDHP4

ESI PLANS:Does health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,129	8,129	45.7	45.7
1: Yes	1,589	9,718	8.9	54.6
-9: Not Ascertained	2	9,720	0.0	54.6
-8: Don't Know	580	10,300	3.3	57.9
-7: Refused	2	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

<b>EINFDR1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	153	154
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHP5a

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides background information on doctors in the plan

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,243	4,243	23.8	23.8
1: Yes	4,767	9,010	26.8	50.6
-9: Not Ascertained	2	9,012	0.0	50.6
-8: Don't Know	1,286	10,298	7.2	57.9
-7: Refused	4	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>EDRCHG1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	155	156

**Question:** CDHP5b

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local doctors charge for the same service

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,816	7,816	43.9	43.9
1: Yes	1,155	8,971	6.5	50.4
-9: Not Ascertained	2	8,973	0.0	50.4
-8: Don't Know	1,327	10,300	7.5	57.9
-7: Refused	2	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

<b>EHSPCH1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	157	158
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHP5c

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local hospitals charge for the same service.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,992	7,992	44.9	44.9
1: Yes	1,029	9,021	5.8	50.7
-9: Not Ascertained	2	9,023	0.0	50.7
-8: Don't Know	1,277	10,300	7.2	57.9
-7: Refused	2	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>EDRQUA1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	159	160

**Question:** CDHP5d

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local doctors.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,592	7,592	42.7	42.7
1: Yes	1,444	9,036	8.1	50.8
-9: Not Ascertained	2	9,038	0.0	50.8
-8: Don't Know	1,263	10,301	7.1	57.9
-7: Refused	1	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

<b>EHSPQU1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	161	162
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHP5e

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local hospitals.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,660	7,660	43.0	43.0
1: Yes	1,368	9,028	7.7	50.7
-9: Not Ascertained	2	9,030	0.0	50.7
-8: Don't Know	1,271	10,301	7.1	57.9
-7: Refused	1	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PRVMOR1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	163	164

**Question:** b381

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 1/this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,703	4,703	26.4	26.4
1: Yes	5,290	9,993	29.7	56.1
-9: Not Ascertained	2	9,995	0.0	56.2
-8: Don't Know	306	10,301	1.7	57.9
-7: Refused	1	10,302	0.0	57.9
-1: Inapplicable	7,495	17,797	42.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PVPRM1X</b>	Family	Numeric	6.2	165	170

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 1] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b311 and b321. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 and plan 1 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	31	31	0.2	0.2
\$0.01-24	36	67	0.2	0.4
\$25-99	81	148	0.5	0.8
\$100-299	240	388	1.3	2.2
\$300-499	219	607	1.2	3.4
\$500-559	43	650	0.2	3.7
\$560 (top code)	216	866	1.2	4.9
-9: Not Ascertained	25	891	0.1	5.0
-8: Don't Know	119	1,010	0.7	5.7
-7: Refused	10	1,020	0.1	5.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,777	17,797	94.3	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NGDEDA1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	171	172

**Question:** CDHPNG11

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	201	201	1.1	1.1
1: Yes	751	952	4.2	5.3
-8: Don't Know	43	995	0.2	5.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,802	17,797	94.4	100.0

<b>NGHSA1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	173	174
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHPNG4

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Does this health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	825	825	4.6	4.6
1: Yes	106	931	0.6	5.2
-9: Not Ascertained	25	956	0.1	5.4
-8: Don't Know	64	1,020	0.4	5.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,777	17,797	94.3	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NINFDR1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	175	176

**Question:** CDHPNG5a

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides background information on doctors in the plan

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	519	519	2.9	2.9
1: Yes	307	826	1.7	4.6
-9: Not Ascertained	25	851	0.1	4.8
-8: Don't Know	169	1,020	0.9	5.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,777	17,797	94.3	100.0

<b>NDRCHG1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	177	178
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHPNG5b

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local doctors charge for the same service

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	753	753	4.2	4.2
1: Yes	104	857	0.6	4.8
-9: Not Ascertained	25	882	0.1	5.0
-8: Don't Know	138	1,020	0.8	5.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,777	17,797	94.3	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NHSPCH1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	179	180

**Question:** CDHPNG5c

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local hospitals charge for the same service.

**Universe:** Families in which at least one member is privately insured and not covered by Medicare, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	750	750	4.2	4.2
1: Yes	91	841	0.5	4.7
-9: Not Ascertained	25	866	0.1	4.9
-8: Don't Know	154	1,020	0.9	5.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,777	17,797	94.3	100.0

<b>NDRQUA1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	181	182
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHPNG5d

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local doctors.

**Universe:** Families in which at least one member is privately insured and not covered by Medicare, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	751	751	4.2	4.2
1: Yes	94	845	0.5	4.7
-9: Not Ascertained	25	870	0.1	4.9
-8: Don't Know	150	1,020	0.8	5.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,777	17,797	94.3	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NHSPQU1</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	183	184

**Question:** CDHPNG5e

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local hospitals.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	755	755	4.2	4.2
1: Yes	93	848	0.5	4.8
-9: Not Ascertained	25	873	0.1	4.9
-8: Don't Know	147	1,020	0.8	5.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,777	17,797	94.3	100.0

<b>PRVHLD2</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	185	186
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b232

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 2]. [NHIS]

**Description:** Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 2].

**Universe:** All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,082	1,082	6.1	6.1
1: Yes	661	1,743	3.7	9.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,054	17,797	90.2	100.0

<b>PRVINS2</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	187	188
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b242

Who is covered by [PLAN 2]?

**Description:** Is this person covered by [PLAN 2].

**Universe:** All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	759	759	4.3	4.3
1: Yes	984	1,743	5.5	9.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,054	17,797	90.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PRVJOB2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	189	190

**Question:** b252

Was [PLAN 2] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	322	322	1.8	1.8
1: Yes	1,417	1,739	8.0	9.8
-8: Don't Know	4	1,743	0.0	9.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,054	17,797	90.2	100.0

<b>PRV1Y2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	191	192
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b292

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 2] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,387	1,387	7.8	7.8
1: Yes	355	1,742	2.0	9.8
-7: Refused	1	1,743	0.0	9.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,054	17,797	90.2	100.0

<b>PRV12M2</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	193	194
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b292

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 2] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

**Universe:** Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,556	1,556	8.7	8.7
1: Yes	180	1,736	1.0	9.8
-8: Don't Know	6	1,742	0.0	9.8
-7: Refused	1	1,743	0.0	9.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,054	17,797	90.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PRVHMO2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	195	196

**Question:** b362

Is [PLAN 2 NAME] an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,159	1,159	6.5	6.5
1: Yes	584	1,743	3.3	9.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,054	17,797	90.2	100.0

<b>_PRVHMO2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	197	198
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO2.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,618	1,618	9.1	9.1
1: Imputation	125	1,743	0.7	9.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,054	17,797	90.2	100.0

<b>PVHMO2P</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	199	200
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable for question b362 for [PLAN 2] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

**Universe:** Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	655	655	3.7	3.7
1: Yes	329	984	1.8	5.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,813	17,797	94.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ESICST2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	201	202

**Question:** b31111

For coverage through [EMPLOYER 2], does anyone in the family pay all of the premium or cost, some of the premium or cost, or none of the premium or cost?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No, Pay none of the cost	356	356	2.0	2.0
1: Yes, Pay all of premium/cost	122	478	0.7	2.7
2: Yes, Pay some of premium/cost	775	1,253	4.4	7.0
3: Yes, dont know pay all or some	6	1,259	0.0	7.1
-8: Don't Know	16	1,275	0.1	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ESPRM2X</b>	Family	Numeric	6.2	203	208

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable indicating the monthly employee contribution for employer- or union-sponsored [PLAN 2] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b31122\_at and b31122\_p. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 that was obtained through a current or past employer or union and with a policy holder listed, and the family pays at least some of the cost.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	27	27	0.2	0.2
\$0.01-24	35	62	0.2	0.3
\$25-99	311	373	1.7	2.1
\$100-299	275	648	1.5	3.6
\$300-439	66	714	0.4	4.0
\$440 (top code)	30	744	0.2	4.2
-8: Don't Know	158	902	0.9	5.1
-7: Refused	1	903	0.0	5.1
-1: Inapplicable	16,894	17,797	94.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ESDEDA2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	209	210

**Question:** CDHP11

ESI PLANS:A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	339	339	1.9	1.9
1: Yes	855	1,194	4.8	6.7
-8: Don't Know	81	1,275	0.5	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

<b>ESIFLX2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	211	212
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHP31

ESI PLANS:Do you/Does POLICY HOLDER) currently participate in a flexible spending account to obtain reimbursement for health expenses?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,083	1,083	6.1	6.1
1: Yes	166	1,249	0.9	7.0
-8: Don't Know	26	1,275	0.1	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ESIHSA2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	213	214

**Question:** CDHP4

ESI PLANS: Does health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	998	998	5.6	5.6
1: Yes	179	1,177	1.0	6.6
-8: Don't Know	98	1,275	0.6	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

<b>EINFDR2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	215	216
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHP5a

ESI PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides background information on doctors in the plan

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	682	682	3.8	3.8
1: Yes	439	1,121	2.5	6.3
-8: Don't Know	154	1,275	0.9	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>EDRCHG2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	217	218

**Question:** CDHP5b

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local doctors charge for the same service

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	948	948	5.3	5.3
1: Yes	148	1,096	0.8	6.2
-8: Don't Know	179	1,275	1.0	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

<b>EHSPCH2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	219	220
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHP5c

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local hospitals charge for the same service.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	959	959	5.4	5.4
1: Yes	136	1,095	0.8	6.2
-8: Don't Know	180	1,275	1.0	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>EDRQUA2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	221	222

**Question:** CDHP5d

ESI PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local doctors.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	935	935	5.3	5.3
1: Yes	154	1,089	0.9	6.1
-8: Don't Know	186	1,275	1.0	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

<b>EHSPQU2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	223	224
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHP5e

ESI PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local hospitals.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	932	932	5.2	5.2
1: Yes	151	1,083	0.8	6.1
-8: Don't Know	192	1,275	1.1	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PRVMOR2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	225	226

**Question:** b382

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 2 /this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	612	612	3.4	3.4
1: Yes	590	1,202	3.3	6.8
-8: Don't Know	75	1,277	0.4	7.2
-7: Refused	1	1,278	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,519	17,797	92.8	100.0

<b>PVPRM2X</b>	Family	Numeric	6.2	227	232
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 2] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b312 and b322. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 and plan 2 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	19	19	0.1	0.1
\$1-24	16	35	0.1	0.2
\$25-99	59	94	0.3	0.5
\$100-299	96	190	0.5	1.1
\$300-439	50	240	0.3	1.3
\$440 (top code)	43	283	0.2	1.6
-8: Don't Know	40	323	0.2	1.8
-7: Refused	3	326	0.0	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,471	17,797	98.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NGDEDA2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	233	234

**Question:** CDHPNG11

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	100	100	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	191	291	1.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	35	326	0.2	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,471	17,797	98.2	100.0

<b>NGHSA2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	235	236
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHPNG4

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Does this health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	280	280	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	32	312	0.2	1.8
-8: Don't Know	14	326	0.1	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,471	17,797	98.2	100.0

<b>NINFDR2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	237	238
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHPNG5a

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides background information on doctors in the plan

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	218	218	1.2	1.2
1: Yes	77	295	0.4	1.7
-8: Don't Know	31	326	0.2	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,471	17,797	98.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NDRCHG2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	239	240

**Question:** CDHPNG5b

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local doctors charge for the same service

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	273	273	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	14	287	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	39	326	0.2	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,471	17,797	98.2	100.0

<b>NHSPCH2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	241	242
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHPNG5c

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local hospitals charge for the same service.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	278	278	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	16	294	0.1	1.7
-8: Don't Know	32	326	0.2	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,471	17,797	98.2	100.0

<b>NDRQUA2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	243	244
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHPNG5d

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local doctors.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	269	269	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	19	288	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	38	326	0.2	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,471	17,797	98.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NHSPQU2</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	245	246

**Question:** CDHPNG5e

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local hospitals.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	271	271	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	19	290	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	36	326	0.2	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,471	17,797	98.2	100.0

<b>PRVHLD3</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	247	248
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b233

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 3]. [NHIS]

**Description:** Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 3].

**Universe:** All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	99	99	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	45	144	0.3	0.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,653	17,797	99.2	100.0

<b>PRVINS3</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	249	250
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b243

Who is covered by [PLAN 3]?

**Description:** Is this person covered by [PLAN 3].

**Universe:** All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	81	81	0.5	0.5
1: Yes	63	144	0.4	0.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,653	17,797	99.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PRVJOB3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	251	252

**Question:** b253

Was [PLAN 3] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	62	62	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	82	144	0.5	0.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,653	17,797	99.2	100.0

<b>PRV1Y3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	253	254
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b293

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 3] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	115	115	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	29	144	0.2	0.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,653	17,797	99.2	100.0

<b>PRV12M3</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	255	256
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b293

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 3] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

**Universe:** Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	132	132	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	12	144	0.1	0.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,653	17,797	99.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PRVHMO3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	257	258

**Question:** b363

Is [PLAN 3 NAME] an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	130	130	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	14	144	0.1	0.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,653	17,797	99.2	100.0

<b>_PRVHMO3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	259	260
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO3.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	129	129	0.7	0.7
1: Imputation	15	144	0.1	0.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,653	17,797	99.2	100.0

<b>PVHMO3P</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	261	262
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable for question b363 for [PLAN 3] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

**Universe:** Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	58	58	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	5	63	0.0	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,734	17,797	99.6	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ESICST3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	263	264

**Question:** b31111

For coverage through [EMPLOYER 3], does anyone in the family pay all of the premium or cost, some of the premium or cost, or none of the premium or cost?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No, Pay none of the cost	18	18	0.1	0.1
1: Yes, Pay all of premium/cost	17	35	0.1	0.2
2: Yes, Pay some of premium/cost	16	51	0.1	0.3
-8: Don't Know	4	55	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ESPRM3X</b>	Family	Numeric	6.2	265	270

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable indicating the monthly employee contribution for employer- or union-sponsored [PLAN 3] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b31123\_at and b31123\_p. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 that was obtained through a current or past employer or union and with a policy holder listed, and the family pays at least some of the cost.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	3	3	0.0	0.0
\$1-24	6	9	0.0	0.1
\$25-99	8	17	0.0	0.1
\$100-199	10	27	0.1	0.2
\$200 (top code)	3	30	0.0	0.2
-8: Don't Know	3	33	0.0	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	17,764	17,797	99.8	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ESDEDA3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	271	272

**Question:** CDHP11

ESI PLANS:A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	26	26	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	27	53	0.2	0.3
-8: Don't Know	2	55	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

<b>ESIFLX3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	273	274
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHP31

ESI PLANS:Do you/Does POLICY HOLDER) currently participate in a flexible spending account to obtain reimbursement for health expenses?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	51	51	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	4	55	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

<b>ESIHSA3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	275	276
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHP4

ESI PLANS:Does health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46	46	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	9	55	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>EINFDR3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	277	278

**Question:** CDHP5a

ESI PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides background information on doctors in the plan

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	40	40	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	14	54	0.1	0.3
-8: Don't Know	1	55	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

<b>EDRCHG3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	279	280
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHP5b

ESI PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local doctors charge for the same service

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46	46	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	8	54	0.0	0.3
-8: Don't Know	1	55	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b><i>EHSPCH3</i></b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	281	282

**Question:** CDHP5c

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local hospitals charge for the same service.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46	46	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	8	54	0.0	0.3
-8: Don't Know	1	55	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

<b><i>EDRQUA3</i></b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	283	284
-----------------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHP5d

ESI PLANS:Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local doctors.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46	46	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	8	54	0.0	0.3
-8: Don't Know	1	55	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>EHSPQU3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	285	286

**Question:** CDHP5e

ESI PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local hospitals.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46	46	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	8	54	0.0	0.3
-8: Don't Know	1	55	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

<b>PRVMOR3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	287	288
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b383

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 3 /this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	19	19	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	34	53	0.2	0.3
-8: Don't Know	2	55	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,742	17,797	99.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PVPRM3X</b>	Family	Numeric	6.2	289	294

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 3] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b313 and b323. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and were top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 and plan 3 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	5	5	0.0	0.0
\$25-99	13	18	0.1	0.1
\$100-199	24	42	0.1	0.2
\$200 (top code)	17	59	0.1	0.3
-8: Don't Know	3	62	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,735	17,797	99.7	100.0

<b>NGDEDA3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	295	296
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHPNG11

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16	16	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	37	53	0.2	0.3
-8: Don't Know	9	62	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,735	17,797	99.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NGHSA3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	297	298

**Question:** CDHPNG4

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Does this health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	56	56	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	6	62	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,735	17,797	99.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NINFDR3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	299	300

**Question:** CDHPNG5a

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides background information on doctors in the plan

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	45	45	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	10	55	0.1	0.3
-8: Don't Know	7	62	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,735	17,797	99.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NDRCHG3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	301	302

**Question:** CDHPNG5b

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local doctors charge for the same service

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	47	47	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	10	57	0.1	0.3
-8: Don't Know	5	62	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,735	17,797	99.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NHSPCH3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	303	304

**Question:** CDHPNG5c

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing what local hospitals charge for the same service.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	43	43	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	14	57	0.1	0.3
-8: Don't Know	5	62	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,735	17,797	99.7	100.0

<b>NDRQUA3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	305	306
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHPNG5d

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local doctors.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	47	47	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	4	51	0.0	0.3
-8: Don't Know	11	62	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,735	17,797	99.7	100.0

<b>NHSPQU3</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	307	308
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CDHPNG5e

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Please tell me if your health plan provides information comparing the quality and performance of local hospitals.

**Universe:** All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	45	45	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	8	53	0.0	0.3
-8: Don't Know	9	62	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,735	17,797	99.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>MILIN1Y</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	309	310

**Question:** b41

Did [fill NAMES OF POLICY-HOLDER (b40) AND PERSONS COVERED (b1f1)] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

**Universe:** Families with at least one member covered by military insurance and no other plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	316	316	1.8	1.8
1: Yes	25	341	0.1	1.9
-8: Don't Know	2	343	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,454	17,797	98.1	100.0

<b>MIL12M</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	311	312
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b41

Did [fill NAMES OF POLICY-HOLDER (b40) AND PERSONS COVERED (b1f1)] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

**Universe:** All persons covered by military insurance and with at least one family member who has military coverage and no other plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	255	255	1.4	1.4
1: Yes	18	273	0.1	1.5
-8: Don't Know	2	275	0.0	1.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,522	17,797	98.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>MCRTYPE</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	313	314

**Question:** B54R5

People who qualify for Medicare can obtain their medical coverage for things like doctor or hospital care in different ways. Which of the following describes (your/NAME's) Medicare coverage?

**Universe:** All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Regular Medicare	2,835	2,835	15.9	15.9
2: A Medicare HMO plan	441	3,276	2.5	18.4
3: Another type of Medicare plan	238	3,514	1.3	19.7
-9: Not Ascertained	5	3,519	0.0	19.8
-8: Don't Know	259	3,778	1.5	21.2
-7: Refused	3	3,781	0.0	21.2
-1: Inapplicable	14,016	17,797	78.8	100.0

<b>MEDIGAP</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	315	316
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** B54supp

Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies are designed to cover the costs of doctor visits or hospital care that are not covered by Medicare. (Are you/Is NAME) covered by a supplemental Medigap policy (you/NAME) bought on (your/his/her) own or through a previous or current employer?

**Universe:** All persons covered by regular Medicare insurance or for whom Medicare coverage type is missing.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,623	1,623	9.1	9.1
1: Yes	1,400	3,023	7.9	17.0
-9: Not Ascertained	5	3,028	0.0	17.0
-8: Don't Know	74	3,102	0.4	17.4
-1: Inapplicable	14,695	17,797	82.6	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>MCRPRTD</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	317	318

**Question:** b54rx

(Do you/Does NAME) have prescription drug coverage through Medicare Part D? People get this type of coverage either through a Medicare health plan, such as a Medicare HMO, that covers prescription drugs, or through a separate Medicare prescription drug plan.

**Universe:** All persons covered by Medicare and not covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,639	1,639	9.2	9.2
1: Yes	1,512	3,151	8.5	17.7
-9: Not Ascertained	4	3,155	0.0	17.7
-8: Don't Know	129	3,284	0.7	18.5
-1: Inapplicable	14,513	17,797	81.5	100.0

<b>MCRPVRX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	319	320
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b54mg

(Does your/Does NAME's) health plan from a current or former employer or union pay for at least some of the cost of prescription medicines?

**Universe:** All persons covered by Medicare and a non-independently purchased private plan, but not covered by Medicaid or Medicare part D.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	125	125	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	808	933	4.5	5.2
-8: Don't Know	15	948	0.1	5.3
-7: Refused	1	949	0.0	5.3
-1: Inapplicable	16,848	17,797	94.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>MCRIN1Y</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	321	322

**Question:** b57

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] enroll in [Medicare] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

**Universe:** Families with at least one member enrolled in Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,899	3,899	21.9	21.9
1: Yes	484	4,383	2.7	24.6
-9: Not Ascertained	5	4,388	0.0	24.7
-8: Don't Know	53	4,441	0.3	25.0
-1: Inapplicable	13,356	17,797	75.0	100.0

<b>MCR12M</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	323	324
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b57

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] enroll in [Medicare] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

**Universe:** All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,422	3,422	19.2	19.2
1: Yes	306	3,728	1.7	20.9
-9: Not Ascertained	5	3,733	0.0	21.0
-8: Don't Know	48	3,781	0.3	21.2
-1: Inapplicable	14,016	17,797	78.8	100.0

<b>MCDHMO</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	325	326
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b64

Under (Medicaid/STATE NAME) (are/is) [fill NAMES] signed up with an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

**Universe:** Families with at least one member enrolled in Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,372	1,372	7.7	7.7
1: Yes	547	1,919	3.1	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,878	17,797	89.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b><i>_MCDHMO</i></b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	327	328

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Imputation flag for variable MCDHMO.

**Universe:** Families with at least one member enrolled in Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,661	1,661	9.3	9.3
1: Imputation	258	1,919	1.4	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,878	17,797	89.2	100.0

<b><i>MCDHMOP</i></b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	329	330
-----------------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable for question b64: indicates whether the person's Medicaid insurance is an HMO.

**Universe:** All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,015	1,015	5.7	5.7
1: Yes	377	1,392	2.1	7.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,405	17,797	92.2	100.0

<b><i>MCDIN1Y</i></b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	331	332
-----------------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b67

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES] enroll in [STATE NAME/Medicaid] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

**Universe:** Families with at least one member enrolled in Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,478	1,478	8.3	8.3
1: Yes	411	1,889	2.3	10.6
-8: Don't Know	30	1,919	0.2	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,878	17,797	89.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>MCD12M</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	333	334

**Question:** b67

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES] enroll in [STATE NAME/Medicaid] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

**Universe:** All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,109	1,109	6.2	6.2
1: Yes	265	1,374	1.5	7.7
-8: Don't Know	18	1,392	0.1	7.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,405	17,797	92.2	100.0

<b>MCDPRMF</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	335	336
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b69prem

Does anyone in the family pay anything for the coverage through (STATE NAME/Medicaid)? Do not include the cost of any copayments, coinsurance or deductibles anyone in the family may have had to pay. [MEPS]

**Universe:** Families with at least one member enrolled in Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,778	1,778	10.0	10.0
1: Yes	114	1,892	0.6	10.6
-8: Don't Know	27	1,919	0.2	10.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,878	17,797	89.2	100.0

<b>STHMO</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	337	338
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b75

Is this plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

**Universe:** All families with any member covered by a state-specific, non-Medicaid plan, including CHIP, or other, non-private insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	221	221	1.2	1.2
1: Yes	354	575	2.0	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	17,222	17,797	96.8	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b><i>_STHMO</i></b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	339	340

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Imputation flag for variable STHMO.

**Universe:** All families with any member covered by a state-specific, non-Medicaid plan, including CHIP, or other, non-private insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	453	453	2.5	2.5
1: Imputation	122	575	0.7	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	17,222	17,797	96.8	100.0

<b><i>STHMOP</i></b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	341	342
----------------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable for question b75: indicates whether the person's state or other insurance plan is an HMO.

**Universe:** All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other, non-private insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	158	158	0.9	0.9
1: Yes	233	391	1.3	2.2
-1: Inapplicable	17,406	17,797	97.8	100.0

<b><i>STIN1Y</i></b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	343	344
----------------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b77

Did [fill NAMES OF PLAN MEMBERS] enroll in [NAME OF STATE PROGRAM] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

**Universe:** All families with any member covered by a state-specific, non-Medicaid plan, including CHIP, or other, non-private insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	398	398	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	168	566	0.9	3.2
-8: Don't Know	9	575	0.1	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	17,222	17,797	96.8	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ST12M</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	345	346

**Question:** b77

Did [fill NAMES OF PLAN MEMBERS] enroll in [NAME OF STATE PROGRAM] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

**Universe:** All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other, non-private insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	279	279	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	106	385	0.6	2.2
-8: Don't Know	6	391	0.0	2.2
-1: Inapplicable	17,406	17,797	97.8	100.0

<b>STPRMF</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	347	348
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b78prem

Does anyone in the family pay anything for the coverage through (NAME OF STATE/SCHIP PROGRAM)? Do not include the cost of any copayments, coinsurance or deductibles anyone in the family may have had to pay.[MEPS]

**Universe:** All families with any member covered by a state-specific, non-Medicaid plan, including CHIP, or other, non-private insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	566	566	3.2	3.2
1: Yes	319	885	1.8	5.0
-8: Don't Know	18	903	0.1	5.1
-1: Inapplicable	16,894	17,797	94.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>UNINCOV</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	349	350

**Question:** b801

At any time during the past 12 months [was fill NAME/were you] covered by [Medicaid/fill STATE NAME], [fill STATE PROGRAM], or a health insurance plan obtained through work, a union, or purchased directly?

**Universe:** All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,505	1,505	8.5	8.5
1: Yes	331	1,836	1.9	10.3
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,837	0.0	10.3
-8: Don't Know	13	1,850	0.1	10.4
-7: Refused	1	1,851	0.0	10.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,946	17,797	89.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>UNINPLX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	351	352

**Question:** b81

Just before becoming uninsured, what type of health insurance coverage did ([fill NAME]/you) have? Was it...

**Description:** Constructed variable which indicates the type of health insurance coverage held by the person prior to becoming uninsured. The categories Medicaid, state, military, and IHS coverage were combined for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: None	19	19	0.1	0.1
1: Private	183	202	1.0	1.1
2: Mcaid/State/Mil/IHS	120	322	0.7	1.8
-8: Don't Know	9	331	0.1	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,466	17,797	98.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>UNINSR1</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	353	354

**Question:** b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<1> LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS]

**Universe:** All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	150	150	0.8	0.8
1: Yes	126	276	0.7	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

<b>UNINSR2</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	355	356
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<2> SPOUSE/PARENT LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS]

**Universe:** All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	252	252	1.4	1.4
1: Yes	24	276	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

<b>UNINSR3</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	357	358
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<3> GOT DIVORCED OR SEPARATED/DEATH OF SPOUSE OR PARENT]

**Universe:** All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	276	276	1.6	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>UNINSR4</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	359	360

**Question:** b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<4> BECAME INELIGIBLE BECAUSE OF AGE/LEFT SCHOOL]

**Universe:** All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	257	257	1.4	1.4
1: Yes	19	276	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

<b>UNINSR5</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	361	362
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<5> EMPLOYER STOPPED OFFERING COVERAGE]

**Universe:** All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	275	275	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	1	276	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>UNINSR6</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	363	364

**Question:** b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<6> CUT BACK TO PART TIME/BECAME TEMPORARY EMPLOYEE]

**Universe:** All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	274	274	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	2	276	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

<b>UNINSR7</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	365	366
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<7> BENEFITS FROM EMPLOYER/FORMER EMPLOYER RAN OUT]

**Universe:** All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	270	270	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	6	276	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>UNINSR8</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	367	368

**Question:** b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<8> COULDN'T AFFORD TO PAY THE PREMIUMS]

**Universe:** All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	252	252	1.4	1.4
1: Yes	24	276	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

<b>UNINSR9</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	369	370
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<9> INSURANCE PLAN RAISED COST OF PREMIUMS]

**Universe:** All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	274	274	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	2	276	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>UNINR10</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	371	372

**Question:** b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<10> INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE]

**Universe:** All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	270	270	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	6	276	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

<b>UNINR11</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	373	374
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<11> OR SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY)]

**Universe:** All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	265	265	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	11	276	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>UNINR12</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	375	376

**Question:** b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<12> (INELIGIBLE/LOST) PUBLIC ASSISTANCE]

**Description:** Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who lost eligibility for public health insurance.

**Universe:** All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	229	229	1.3	1.3
1: Yes	47	276	0.3	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

<b>UNINR13</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	377	378
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<13> FAILED TO RE-ENROLL]

**Description:** Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who failed to re-enroll in their public health insurance programs.

**Universe:** All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	257	257	1.4	1.4
1: Yes	19	276	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>UNINR14</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	379	380

**Question:** b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<14> UNHAPPY WITH PLAN/DROPPED PRIVATE PLAN]

**Description:** Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who said they became unhappy with their previous health plan.

**Universe:** All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	275	275	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	1	276	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	25	301	0.1	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,496	17,797	98.3	100.0

<b>PREINSX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	381	382
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable for question b851: indicates the person's previous health insurance coverage. Several categories were collapsed for reasons of confidentiality.

**Universe:** All persons who are currently insured and the coverage began within the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No coverage	518	518	2.9	2.9
1: Private	1,624	2,142	9.1	12.0
2: Public	203	2,345	1.1	13.2
3: Newborn/foreign coverage	56	2,401	0.3	13.5
-9: Not Ascertained	21	2,422	0.1	13.6
-8: Don't Know	29	2,451	0.2	13.8
-7: Refused	1	2,452	0.0	13.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,345	17,797	86.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PRECOVX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	383	384

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that indicates type of previous insurance coverage held by person. This variable was constructed using the variable INSTYPE and the responses to questions b291, b292, b293, b411, b57, b67, b77, b80, b81 and b851. Persons were assigned to first appropriate category hierarchically.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No change	14,800	14,800	83.2	83.2
1: Medicare/Medicaid/Military/Other	310	15,110	1.7	84.9
2: Private	1,779	16,889	10.0	94.9
3: Uninsured	507	17,396	2.8	97.7
4: Unknown	349	17,745	2.0	99.7
5: N/A	52	17,797	0.3	100.0

<b>CHGINS1</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	385	386
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: own/spouse/parent change job.

**Universe:** All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	848	848	4.8	4.8
1: Yes	480	1,328	2.7	7.5
-9: Not Ascertained	4	1,332	0.0	7.5
-8: Don't Know	5	1,337	0.0	7.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,460	17,797	92.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CHGINS2</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	387	388

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: employer offerings changed.

**Universe:** All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	867	867	4.9	4.9
1: Yes	461	1,328	2.6	7.5
-9: Not Ascertained	4	1,332	0.0	7.5
-8: Don't Know	5	1,337	0.0	7.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,460	17,797	92.5	100.0

<b>CHGINS3</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	389	390
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: current plan is less expensive.

**Universe:** All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,122	1,122	6.3	6.3
1: Yes	206	1,328	1.2	7.5
-9: Not Ascertained	4	1,332	0.0	7.5
-8: Don't Know	5	1,337	0.0	7.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,460	17,797	92.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CHGINS4</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	391	392

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: current plan has better services, preferred doctors, better quality, convenient location, etc.

**Universe:** All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,212	1,212	6.8	6.8
1: Yes	116	1,328	0.7	7.5
-9: Not Ascertained	4	1,332	0.0	7.5
-8: Don't Know	5	1,337	0.0	7.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,460	17,797	92.5	100.0

<b>CHGINS5</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	393	394
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: other.

**Universe:** All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,267	1,267	7.1	7.1
1: Yes	61	1,328	0.3	7.5
-9: Not Ascertained	4	1,332	0.0	7.5
-8: Don't Know	5	1,337	0.0	7.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,460	17,797	92.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CHGINS6</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	395	396

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: eligibility status. Examples of changes in eligibility status include adult status, marriage, and divorce. This new category was constructed after reviewing verbatim responses.

**Universe:** All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,276	1,276	7.2	7.2
1: Yes	52	1,328	0.3	7.5
-9: Not Ascertained	4	1,332	0.0	7.5
-8: Don't Know	5	1,337	0.0	7.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,460	17,797	92.5	100.0

<b>CHGINS7</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	397	398
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: not an actual change. This new category was constructed after reviewing verbatim responses.

**Universe:** All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,298	1,298	7.3	7.3
1: Yes	30	1,328	0.2	7.5
-9: Not Ascertained	4	1,332	0.0	7.5
-8: Don't Know	5	1,337	0.0	7.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,460	17,797	92.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NGTRY</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	399	400

**Question:** NGI1

Some people buy health insurance on their own, rather than through an employer, union, or government program. In the past three years, that is, since (month, yr), have you or [insert other adults in FIU] ever tried to buy health insurance on your own?

**Universe:** Families not covered by a non-group insurance policy and with at least one member who is less than 65 years old.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,014	13,014	73.1	73.1
1: Yes	1,394	14,408	7.8	81.0
-9: Not Ascertained	4	14,412	0.0	81.0
-8: Don't Know	15	14,427	0.1	81.1
-7: Refused	1	14,428	0.0	81.1
-1: Inapplicable	3,369	17,797	18.9	100.0

<b>NGPRBLM</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	401	402
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** NGI2

When you [or INSERT OTHER ADULTS IN FIU] tried to buy health insurance on your own, did any company turn you down, charge a higher price because of health problems, or exclude a specific health problem?

**Universe:** Families not covered by a non-group insurance policy, with at least one member who is less than 65 years old, and that attempted to buy non-group health insurance on their own in the past three years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	948	948	5.3	5.3
1: Yes	418	1,366	2.3	7.7
-8: Don't Know	26	1,392	0.1	7.8
-7: Refused	2	1,394	0.0	7.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,403	17,797	92.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NGPRB3Y</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	403	404

**Question:** NGI2A

[FIU HAS NON-GROUP POLICY]: In the past three years, that is, since (month, yr), has any health insurance company from which you tried to buy health insurance ever turned you down, charged a higher price because of health problems, or excluded a specific health problem?

**Universe:** Families with non-group insurance policy held by a member who is less than 65 years old.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	773	773	4.3	4.3
1: Yes	196	969	1.1	5.4
-9: Not Ascertained	5	974	0.0	5.5
-8: Don't Know	13	987	0.1	5.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,810	17,797	94.5	100.0

<b>NGPURCH</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	405	406
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** NGI3

Did you [or INSERT OTHER ADULTS IN FIU] end up buying a health insurance policy on your own?

**Universe:** Families not covered by a non-group insurance policy, with at least one member who is less than 65 years old, and that attempted to buy non-group health insurance on their own in the past three years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	780	780	4.4	4.4
1: Yes	608	1,388	3.4	7.8
-8: Don't Know	6	1,394	0.0	7.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,403	17,797	92.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NGNMON</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	407	408

**Question:** NGI5

For how many months did you [or INSERT OTHER ADULTS IN FIU] keep this health insurance policy?

**Universe:** Families not currently covered by non-group insurance, who purchased non-group insurance on their own in the past three years and with at least one member less than 65 years old.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-12	361	361	2.0	2.0
13-24	80	441	0.4	2.5
25-36	131	572	0.7	3.2
-8: Don't Know	32	604	0.2	3.4
-7: Refused	4	608	0.0	3.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,189	17,797	96.6	100.0

<b>MCHOICE</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	409	410
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** b951

In choosing among alternative health plans, some people have concerns that are especially important to them. Do you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement: I would be willing to accept a limited choice of physicians and hospitals if I could save money on my out-of-pocket costs for health care.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is b93\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,685	2,685	15.1	15.1
2: Somewhat agree	4,997	7,682	28.1	43.2
3: Neither agree/disagree	190	7,872	1.1	44.2
4: Somewhat disagree	2,311	10,183	13.0	57.2
5: Strongly disagree	2,993	13,176	16.8	74.0
7: N/A	91	13,267	0.5	74.5
-8: Don't Know	228	13,495	1.3	75.8
-7: Refused	11	13,506	0.1	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>HSPSTYN</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	411	412

**Question:** c121

How many different times did [fill NAME] stay in any hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?

**Description:** Total number of overnight hospital stays in the past 12 months, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-20	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>HSPERX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	413	414

**Question:** c151

[For how many of the [fill c121] times [fill NAME] stayed in the hospital] (was/were) (he/she/you) admitted through the emergency room?

**Description:** Number of hospital stays admitted through an emergency room, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child. The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	16,548	16,548	93.0	93.0
1	936	17,484	5.3	98.2
2	204	17,688	1.1	99.4
3	60	17,748	0.3	99.7
4	17	17,765	0.1	99.8
5: (top code)	32	17,797	0.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>HSPNITX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	415	416

**Question:** c161

For [fill NAME]'s [fill c121] hospital stay(s) during the past 12 months, how many nights was (he/she) in the hospital altogether?

**Description:** Number of nights in the hospital for all overnight hospital stays, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child. The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	15,677	15,677	88.1	88.1
1	468	16,145	2.6	90.7
2	376	16,521	2.1	92.8
3	309	16,830	1.7	94.6
4	212	17,042	1.2	95.8
5	140	17,182	0.8	96.5
6: (top code)	615	17,797	3.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>HSPNODX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	417	418

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable which indicates the total number of hospital stays excluding those involving the delivery/birth of a child. Was constructed from questions c121, c131 and c141, and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	15,914	15,914	89.4	89.4
1	1,330	17,244	7.5	96.9
2	327	17,571	1.8	98.7
3	124	17,695	0.7	99.4
4	32	17,727	0.2	99.6
5: (top code)	70	17,797	0.4	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ERUSENX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	419	420

**Question:** c221

During the past 12 months, how many times has [fill NAME] gone to a hospital emergency room?

**Description:** Total number of emergency room visits, excluding those resulting in inpatient admission (which were reported in question c151). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	14,539	14,539	81.7	81.7
1	2,083	16,622	11.7	93.4
2	684	17,306	3.8	97.2
3	246	17,552	1.4	98.6
4	101	17,653	0.6	99.2
5: (top code)	144	17,797	0.8	100.0

<b>_ERUSENX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	421	422
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Imputation flag for variable ERUSENX.

**Universe:** All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	17,772	17,772	99.9	99.9
1: Imputation	25	17,797	0.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>TOTERX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	423	424

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that indicates the total number emergency room visits, including those resulting in an admission to the hospital. Was constructed from questions c151 and c221 and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	13,661	13,661	76.8	76.8
1	2,600	16,261	14.6	91.4
2	856	17,117	4.8	96.2
3	327	17,444	1.8	98.0
4	133	17,577	0.7	98.8
5: (top code)	220	17,797	1.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>DRVISNX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	425	426

**Question:** c311

Since [insert MONTH/YEAR 12 months ago], about how many times has [fill NAME] seen a doctor? Do not count doctors seen while an overnight patient in a hospital or in the emergency room.

**Description:** Constructed variable that indicates the number of doctor visits during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	2,850	2,850	16.0	16.0
1	2,620	5,470	14.7	30.7
2-4	7,262	12,732	40.8	71.5
5-9	2,983	15,715	16.8	88.3
10-19	1,457	17,172	8.2	96.5
20: (top code)	625	17,797	3.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>MPVISNX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	427	428

**Question:** c331

[Not counting [fill NAME'S] [fill c311] doctor visits you already told me about,] has [fill NAME] seen a nurse practitioner, physician assistant, or midwife during the last 12 months?

**Description:** Constructed variable which indicates the number of visits to a nurse practitioner, physician's assistant, or midwife during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	14,130	14,130	79.4	79.4
1	1,719	15,849	9.7	89.1
2	834	16,683	4.7	93.7
3	364	17,047	2.0	95.8
4: (top code)	750	17,797	4.2	100.0

<b>UNMET</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	429	430
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c811

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Next, during the past 12 months, was there any time when you didn't get the medical care you needed?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is c81\_sr2.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,846	14,846	83.4	83.4
1: Yes	1,222	16,068	6.9	90.3
-8: Don't Know	28	16,096	0.2	90.4
-7: Refused	10	16,106	0.1	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PUTOFF</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	431	432

**Question:** c821

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] And was there any time during the past 12 months when you put off or postponed getting medical care you thought you needed?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is c82\_sr2.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,613	12,613	70.9	70.9
1: Yes	3,465	16,078	19.5	90.3
-8: Don't Know	19	16,097	0.1	90.4
-7: Refused	9	16,106	0.1	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

<b>PUTOFR1</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	433	434
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<1> Worry about the cost]

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,611	1,611	9.1	9.1
1: Yes	2,096	3,707	11.8	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PUTOFR2</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	435	436

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<2> The doctor or hospital wouldn't accept your health insurance]

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,264	3,264	18.3	18.3
1: Yes	443	3,707	2.5	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

<b>PUTOFR3</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	437	438
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<3> Your health plan wouldn't pay for the treatment]

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,845	2,845	16.0	16.0
1: Yes	862	3,707	4.8	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PUTOFR4</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	439	440

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<4> You couldn't get an appointment soon enough]

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,734	2,734	15.4	15.4
1: Yes	973	3,707	5.5	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

<b>PUTOFR5</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	441	442
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<5> You couldn't get there when the doctor's office or clinic was open]

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,916	2,916	16.4	16.4
1: Yes	791	3,707	4.4	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PUTOFR6</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	443	444

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<6> It takes too long to get to the doctor's office or clinic from your house or work]

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,262	3,262	18.3	18.3
1: Yes	445	3,707	2.5	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

<b>PUTOFR7</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	445	446
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<7> You couldn't get through on the telephone]

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,258	3,258	18.3	18.3
1: Yes	449	3,707	2.5	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PUTOFR0</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	447	448

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<0> Or any other reason I haven't mentioned (SPECIFY)]

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,594	3,594	20.2	20.2
1: Yes	113	3,707	0.6	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

<b>PUTOFR8</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	449	450
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [ Had to wait in the office or clinic too long]

**Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,678	3,678	20.7	20.7
1: Yes	29	3,707	0.2	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PUTOFR9</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	451	452

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [Don't know where to go/can't find doctor/can't use doctor of choice]

**Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,659	3,659	20.6	20.6
1: Yes	48	3,707	0.3	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

<b>PUTOF10</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	453	454
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Can't get referral from doctor]

**Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,696	3,696	20.8	20.8
1: Yes	11	3,707	0.1	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PUTOF11</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	455	456

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Other problems related to health system]

**Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,601	3,601	20.2	20.2
1: Yes	106	3,707	0.6	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

<b>PUTOF12</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	457	458
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Change in health insurance]

**Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,693	3,693	20.8	20.8
1: Yes	14	3,707	0.1	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PUTOF13</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	459	460

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Other insurance-related problems]

**Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,701	3,701	20.8	20.8
1: Yes	6	3,707	0.0	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

<b>PUTOF14</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	461	462
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [You were too busy with work or other commitments to take the time]

**Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,012	2,012	11.3	11.3
1: Yes	1,695	3,707	9.5	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PUTOF15</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	463	464

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Can't get off work]

**Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,693	3,693	20.8	20.8
1: Yes	14	3,707	0.1	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

<b>PUTOF16</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	465	466
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Transportation problems]

**Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,665	3,665	20.6	20.6
1: Yes	42	3,707	0.2	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PUTOF17</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	467	468

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Caring for family members]

**Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,696	3,696	20.8	20.8
1: Yes	11	3,707	0.1	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

<b>PUTOF18</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	469	470
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Too sick]

**Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,670	3,670	20.6	20.6
1: Yes	37	3,707	0.2	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PUTOF19</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	471	472

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Negative attitudes with doctors, or bad experiences in getting care]

**Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,670	3,670	20.6	20.6
1: Yes	37	3,707	0.2	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

<b>PUTOF20</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	473	474
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [You didn't think the problem was serious enough]

**Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,979	1,979	11.1	11.1
1: Yes	1,728	3,707	9.7	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PUTOF21</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	475	476

**Question:** c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Too lazy, procrastinated, didn't feel like it, don't like to go to doctors]

**Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,599	3,599	20.2	20.2
1: Yes	108	3,707	0.6	20.8
-8: Don't Know	86	3,793	0.5	21.3
-7: Refused	1	3,794	0.0	21.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,003	17,797	78.7	100.0

<b>UMETMDC</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	477	478
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c841

During the past 12 months, was there any time you needed prescription medicines but didn't get them because you couldn't afford it?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is c84\_sr2.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,262	14,262	80.1	80.1
1: Yes	1,821	16,083	10.2	90.4
-8: Don't Know	14	16,097	0.1	90.4
-7: Refused	9	16,106	0.1	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>MEDCSTX</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	479	480

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed categorical variable which indicates the total out-of-pocket medical costs for the family. Constructed from responses to questions c92 and c93. For confidentiality reasons, values greater than \$5,000 were collapsed into category 5.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: \$0	2,177	2,177	12.2	12.2
1: \$1-499	6,372	8,549	35.8	48.0
2: \$500-1999	5,607	14,156	31.5	79.5
3: \$2000-2999	1,403	15,559	7.9	87.4
4: \$3000-4999	1,135	16,694	6.4	93.8
5: >= \$5000	927	17,621	5.2	99.0
-8: Don't Know	98	17,719	0.6	99.6
-7: Refused	78	17,797	0.4	100.0

<b>BILLPRB</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	481	482
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c94

During the past 12 months, (have you/has your family) had any problems paying medical bills?

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,868	14,868	83.5	83.5
1: Yes	2,867	17,735	16.1	99.7
-8: Don't Know	12	17,747	0.1	99.7
-7: Refused	50	17,797	0.3	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BILLCOL</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	483	484

**Question:** c95a

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family been contacted by a collection agency?

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,216	1,216	6.8	6.8
1: Yes	1,643	2,859	9.2	16.1
-8: Don't Know	8	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

<b>BILLNEC</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	485	486
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c95b

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family had problems paying for other necessities?

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,073	1,073	6.0	6.0
1: Yes	1,788	2,861	10.0	16.1
-8: Don't Know	6	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

<b>BILLMAJ</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	487	488
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c95c

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family put off major purchases, such as a new home or car?

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,347	1,347	7.6	7.6
1: Yes	1,509	2,856	8.5	16.0
-8: Don't Know	10	2,866	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	1	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BILLSAV</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	489	490

**Question:** c95d

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family had to take money out of savings?

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,016	1,016	5.7	5.7
1: Yes	1,837	2,853	10.3	16.0
-8: Don't Know	10	2,863	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	4	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

<b>BILLBOR</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	491	492
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c95e

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family had to borrow?

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,407	1,407	7.9	7.9
1: Yes	1,456	2,863	8.2	16.1
-8: Don't Know	3	2,866	0.0	16.1
-7: Refused	1	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

<b>BRTHINK</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	493	494
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c95f

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 months, (have you/has your family) thought about filing for bankruptcy ?

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,321	2,321	13.0	13.0
1: Yes	545	2,866	3.1	16.1
-7: Refused	1	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BRPTEVR</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	495	496

**Question:** c95f1

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 months, (have you/has your family) file for bankruptcy ?

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months and thought about filing for bankruptcy as a result.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	410	410	2.3	2.3
1: Yes	135	545	0.8	3.1
-1: Inapplicable	17,252	17,797	96.9	100.0

<b>CAREDEN</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	497	498
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c95g

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 months, (have you/has your family) been denied medical care by a doctor or other provider.

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,583	2,583	14.5	14.5
1: Yes	277	2,860	1.6	16.1
-8: Don't Know	6	2,866	0.0	16.1
-7: Refused	1	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

<b>BP_ACC</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	499	500
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying...An accident or injury.

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,098	2,098	11.8	11.8
1: Yes	738	2,836	4.1	15.9
-8: Don't Know	26	2,862	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	5	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BP_ILL</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	501	502

**Question:** C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying...An illness.

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,058	1,058	5.9	5.9
1: Yes	1,778	2,836	10.0	15.9
-8: Don't Know	26	2,862	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	5	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BP_TEST</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	503	504

**Question:** C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying...A medical test or surgical procedure.

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,442	1,442	8.1	8.1
1: Yes	1,394	2,836	7.8	15.9
-8: Don't Know	26	2,862	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	5	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BP_BRTH</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	505	506

**Question:** C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying...A birth of a child.

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,624	2,624	14.7	14.7
1: Yes	212	2,836	1.2	15.9
-8: Don't Know	26	2,862	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	5	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BP_ROUT</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	507	508

**Question:** C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying...Routine health care.

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,747	1,747	9.8	9.8
1: Yes	1,089	2,836	6.1	15.9
-8: Don't Know	26	2,862	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	5	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BP_OTH</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	509	510

**Question:** C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying...Something else (SPECIFY).

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,187	2,187	12.3	12.3
1: Yes	649	2,836	3.6	15.9
-8: Don't Know	26	2,862	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	5	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BP_INS</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	511	512

**Question:** C97

Was the person who was treated for these (INSERT- medical problems IF c96=1-3,6) /birth of a child IF c96= 4/routine health care IF c96=5) covered by health insurance or was this person uninsured at the time services were received?

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Uninsured	882	882	5.0	5.0
1: Covered	1,955	2,837	11.0	15.9
-8: Don't Know	25	2,862	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	5	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BP_COVR</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	513	514

**Question:** C98

Did (your/this person's) health insurance plan cover a little, some, or most of the cost of these medical services?

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months and where the member who incurred the costs was covered by health insurance at the time services were received.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: A little	359	359	2.0	2.0
2: Some	591	950	3.3	5.3
3: Most	956	1,906	5.4	10.7
-8: Don't Know	45	1,951	0.3	11.0
-7: Refused	4	1,955	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	15,842	17,797	89.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BPDSCNT</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	515	516

**Question:** c99a

Did the doctor's office, hospital, or other provider where (you/your family) owe(d) money offer to discount the bill ?

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,362	2,362	13.3	13.3
1: Yes	478	2,840	2.7	16.0
-8: Don't Know	20	2,860	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	7	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BPFREE</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	517	518

**Question:** c99b

Did the doctor's office, hospital, or other provider where (you/your family) owe(d) money inform you about free care ?

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,638	2,638	14.8	14.8
1: Yes	207	2,845	1.2	16.0
-8: Don't Know	15	2,860	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	7	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

<b>BPPUBL</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	519	520
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c99c

Did the doctor's office, hospital, or other provider where (you/your family) owe(d) money inform you about public assistance ?

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,385	2,385	13.4	13.4
1: Yes	454	2,839	2.6	16.0
-8: Don't Know	21	2,860	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	7	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BPPPLN</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	521	522

**Question:** c99d

Did the doctor's office, hospital, or other provider where (you/your family) owe(d) money suggest a payment plan ?

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,322	1,322	7.4	7.4
1: Yes	1,514	2,836	8.5	15.9
-8: Don't Know	24	2,860	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	7	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

<b>BPLOAN</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	523	524
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** c99e

Did the doctor's office, hospital, or other provider where (you/your family) owe(d) money suggest you take out a loan to pay a bill ?

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,469	2,469	13.9	13.9
1: Yes	378	2,847	2.1	16.0
-8: Don't Know	13	2,860	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	7	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BPREFR</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	525	526

**Question:** c99f

Did the doctor's office, hospital, or other provider where (you/your family) owe(d) money refer you to another provider?

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,690	2,690	15.1	15.1
1: Yes	160	2,850	0.9	16.0
-8: Don't Know	10	2,860	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	7	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BPWHEN</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	527	528

**Question:** C100

When did (you/your family) first get these medical bills? Was it within the last year, from 1 to 2 years ago, from 2 to 5 years ago, or more than 5 years ago?

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Last year	1,281	1,281	7.2	7.2
2: 1 to 2 years ago	637	1,918	3.6	10.8
3: 2 to 5 years ago	627	2,545	3.5	14.3
4: More than 5 years ago	302	2,847	1.7	16.0
-8: Don't Know	12	2,859	0.1	16.1
-7: Refused	8	2,867	0.0	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BPOWNX</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	529	530

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed categorical variable which indicates the amount own in medical bills for the family. Constructed from questions C101\_2 and C101a. For confidentiality reasons, values greater than \$10,000 were collapsed into category 4.

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	406	406	2.3	2.3
1: \$1-1,999	1,141	1,547	6.4	8.7
2: \$2,000-4,999	565	2,112	3.2	11.9
3: \$5,000-9,999	342	2,454	1.9	13.8
4: \$10,000 or more	359	2,813	2.0	15.8
-8: Don't Know	29	2,842	0.2	16.0
-7: Refused	25	2,867	0.1	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

<b>BPAMTPD</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	531	532
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** C102

During the past 12 months, how much of (your/your family's) medical bills have you paid off? Would you say none, a little, some, most or all of your medical bills?

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: None	500	500	2.8	2.8
2: A little	542	1,042	3.0	5.9
3: Some	698	1,740	3.9	9.8
4: Most	626	2,366	3.5	13.3
5: All	483	2,849	2.7	16.0
-8: Don't Know	5	2,854	0.0	16.0
-7: Refused	13	2,867	0.1	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,930	17,797	83.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BPWHNPY</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	533	534

**Question:** C103

When do you expect to pay off your current medical bills? Would you say within the next year, within the next two to three years, within the next five years, or longer than that?

**Universe:** Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months and have not yet paid off all of their medical bills.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Next year	1,144	1,144	6.4	6.4
2: Two or three years	556	1,700	3.1	9.6
3: Five years	189	1,889	1.1	10.6
4: Longer than 5 years	326	2,215	1.8	12.4
-8: Don't Know	153	2,368	0.9	13.3
-7: Refused	16	2,384	0.1	13.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,413	17,797	86.6	100.0

<b>ISCEVR</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	535	536
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** RC1

An in-store health clinic is a medical clinic that is located inside a retail store like CVS, Walgreens, Target or Wal-Mart. Have you (or INSERT NAMES OF OTHER FIU MEMBERS) ever had a medical visit at an in-store health clinic?

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	17,297	17,297	97.2	97.2
1: Yes	408	17,705	2.3	99.5
-8: Don't Know	18	17,723	0.1	99.6
-7: Refused	74	17,797	0.4	100.0

<b>ISC12M</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	537	538
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** RC1a

Have you (or INSERT NAMES OF OTHER FIU MEMBERS) used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during the past 12 months?

**Universe:** Families where a member has ever had a medical visit at an in-store health clinic.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	169	169	0.9	0.9
1: Yes	239	408	1.3	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,389	17,797	97.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ISCUSC</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	539	540

**Question:** RC3a

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an in-store clinic for the most recent visit. a. I/we do not have a regular source of medical care

**Universe:** Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	65	65	0.4	0.4
2: Minor factor	31	96	0.2	0.5
3: Not a factor	143	239	0.8	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,558	17,797	98.7	100.0

<b>ISCAPPN</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	541	542
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** RC3b

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an in-store clinic for the most recent visit. b. I/we did not have to make an appointment

**Universe:** Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	130	130	0.7	0.7
2: Minor factor	42	172	0.2	1.0
3: Not a factor	67	239	0.4	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,558	17,797	98.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ISCCST</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	543	544

**Question:** RC3c

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an in-store clinic for the most recent visit. c. The cost was lower than another source of care

**Universe:** Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	89	89	0.5	0.5
2: Minor factor	45	134	0.3	0.8
3: Not a factor	105	239	0.6	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,558	17,797	98.7	100.0

<b>ISCLOC</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	545	546
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** RC3d

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an in-store clinic for the most recent visit. d. The location was more convenient than another source of care

**Universe:** Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	142	142	0.8	0.8
2: Minor factor	30	172	0.2	1.0
3: Not a factor	67	239	0.4	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,558	17,797	98.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ISCHRS</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	547	548

**Question:** RC3e

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an in-store clinic for the most recent visit. e. The clinic hours were more convenient than another source of care

**Universe:** Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	146	146	0.8	0.8
2: Minor factor	37	183	0.2	1.0
3: Not a factor	56	239	0.3	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	17,558	17,797	98.7	100.0

<b>ISCCOVR</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	549	550
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** RC4

Did your health insurance plan pay for none, part, or all of the cost of the most recent visit to the in-store clinic?

**Universe:** Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months and with any member currently insured by any plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: None of the cost	54	54	0.3	0.3
2: Part of the cost	116	170	0.7	1.0
3: All of the cost	36	206	0.2	1.2
-9: Not Ascertained	5	211	0.0	1.2
-8: Don't Know	7	218	0.0	1.2
-1: Inapplicable	17,579	17,797	98.8	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>OWCEVR</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	551	552

**Question:** RC5

Have you (or INSERT NAMES OF OTHER FIU MEMBERS) ever used an onsite health clinic at your or (SPOUSE'S) workplace?

**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,190	16,190	91.0	91.0
1: Yes	1,499	17,689	8.4	99.4
-8: Don't Know	26	17,715	0.1	99.5
-7: Refused	82	17,797	0.5	100.0

<b>OWC12M</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	553	554
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** RC5a

Have you (or INSERT NAMES OF OTHER FIU MEMBERS) used an onsite health clinic a workplace during the past 12 months?

**Universe:** Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	682	682	3.8	3.8
1: Yes	817	1,499	4.6	8.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,298	17,797	91.6	100.0

<b>OWCWRK</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	555	556
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** RC6a

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit? a. To treat an injury that was work related?

**Universe:** Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	713	713	4.0	4.0
1: Yes	104	817	0.6	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>OWCVAC</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	557	558

**Question:** RC6b

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit? b. Vaccination such as a flu shot or tetanus shot?

**Universe:** Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	410	410	2.3	2.3
1: Yes	407	817	2.3	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

<b>OWCILL</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	559	560
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** RC6c

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit? c. A new illness or symptom such as sore throat, strep throat, ear infection or skin rash?

**Universe:** Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	559	559	3.1	3.1
1: Yes	258	817	1.4	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

<b>OWCEXAM</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	561	562
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** RC6d

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit? d. A physical exam for employment, school, or camp?

**Universe:** Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	516	516	2.9	2.9
1: Yes	301	817	1.7	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>OWCRX</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	563	564

**Question:** RC6f

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit? f. Prescription renewal?

**Universe:** Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	706	706	4.0	4.0
1: Yes	111	817	0.6	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>OWCUSC</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	565	566

**Question:** RC7a

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. a. I/we do not have a regular source of medical care

**Universe:** Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	62	62	0.3	0.3
2: Minor factor	97	159	0.5	0.9
3: Not a factor	655	814	3.7	4.6
-8: Don't Know	2	816	0.0	4.6
-7: Refused	1	817	0.0	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>OWCAPPN</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	567	568

**Question:** RC7b

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. b. I/we did not have to make an appointment

**Universe:** Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	260	260	1.5	1.5
2: Minor factor	135	395	0.8	2.2
3: Not a factor	421	816	2.4	4.6
-7: Refused	1	817	0.0	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

<b>OWCCST</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	569	570
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** RC7c

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. c. The cost was lower than another source of care

**Universe:** Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	264	264	1.5	1.5
2: Minor factor	133	397	0.7	2.2
3: Not a factor	415	812	2.3	4.6
-8: Don't Know	4	816	0.0	4.6
-7: Refused	1	817	0.0	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

**2007 Data**

## Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>OWCLOC</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	571	572

**Question:** RC7d

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. d. The location was more convenient than another source of care

**Universe:** Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	512	512	2.9	2.9
2: Minor factor	107	619	0.6	3.5
3: Not a factor	192	811	1.1	4.6
-8: Don't Know	5	816	0.0	4.6
-7: Refused	1	817	0.0	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

<b>OWCHRS</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	573	574
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** RC7e

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. e. The clinic hours were more convenient than another source of care

**Universe:** Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	342	342	1.9	1.9
2: Minor factor	153	495	0.9	2.8
3: Not a factor	313	808	1.8	4.5
-8: Don't Know	8	816	0.0	4.6
-7: Refused	1	817	0.0	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,980	17,797	95.4	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>USCARE</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	575	576

**Question:** d101

Is there a place that [you/fill NAME] USUALLY go(es) to when (you/he/she) (is/are) sick or need(s) advice about your health?

**Universe:** All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No place	2,270	2,270	12.8	12.8
1: Yes	15,311	17,581	86.0	98.8
3: More than 1 place	66	17,647	0.4	99.2
-8: Don't Know	36	17,683	0.2	99.4
-7: Refused	114	17,797	0.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>USCTYPE</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	577	578

**Question:** d111

If (d101 = 1) then read: What kind of place is it - a doctor's office, an HMO, a hospital outpatient clinic, some other clinic or health center, an emergency room, or some other place? Else (d101 = 3) read: What kind of place (do/does) [you/fill NAME] go to most often - a doctor's office, an HMO, a hospital outpatient clinic, some other clinic or health center, an emergency room, or some other place?

**Universe:** All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor office	11,643	11,643	65.4	65.4
2: HMO	424	12,067	2.4	67.8
3: Hospital outpatient clinic	925	12,992	5.2	73.0
4: Other clinic or health center	1,599	14,591	9.0	82.0
5: Hospital emergency room	290	14,881	1.6	83.6
6: Other place	458	15,339	2.6	86.2
-8: Don't Know	32	15,371	0.2	86.4
-7: Refused	6	15,377	0.0	86.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,420	17,797	13.6	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>USCPAY</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	579	580

**Question:** sn1

IF UNINSURED: At this place, (do you/does fill NAME) pay full price for medical care or [do you /does fill NAME] pay a lower amount based on what [you/fill NAME] can afford to pay?

**Universe:** All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who are uninsured.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Full price	593	593	3.3	3.3
1: Lower amount	454	1,047	2.6	5.9
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,048	0.0	5.9
-8: Don't Know	48	1,096	0.3	6.2
-7: Refused	2	1,098	0.0	6.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,699	17,797	93.8	100.0

<b>USCPROF</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	581	582
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** d121

When (you/fill [NAME]) go(es) there, do(es) (you/he/she) usually see a doctor, a nurse, or some other type of health professional?

**Universe:** All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor	14,182	14,182	79.7	79.7
2: Nurse	723	14,905	4.1	83.8
3: Other	101	15,006	0.6	84.3
4: Physician assistant	297	15,303	1.7	86.0
-8: Don't Know	67	15,370	0.4	86.4
-7: Refused	7	15,377	0.0	86.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,420	17,797	13.6	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>USCDTYP</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	583	584

**Question:** d121spec

Is the doctor (you/fill [NAME]) usually see a primary care doctor or a specialist?

**Universe:** All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, and usually see a doctor there.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: primary doctor	12,581	12,581	70.7	70.7
2: Specialst	1,369	13,950	7.7	78.4
-9: Not Ascertained	117	14,067	0.7	79.0
-8: Don't Know	109	14,176	0.6	79.7
-7: Refused	6	14,182	0.0	79.7
-1: Inapplicable	3,615	17,797	20.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>USCSAME</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	585	586

**Question:** d131

Do(es) [you/fill NAME] usually see the same (doctor/nurse/provider) each time (you/he/she) go(es) there?

**Universe:** All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and know what type of health care provider they usually see.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,758	1,758	9.9	9.9
1: Yes	13,479	15,237	75.7	85.6
-8: Don't Know	59	15,296	0.3	85.9
-7: Refused	7	15,303	0.0	86.0
-1: Inapplicable	2,494	17,797	14.0	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>AFFRDCR</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	587	588

**Question:** sn2

Thinking of the area where you live, is there a place that offers affordable medical care for people without health insurance?

**Universe:** Families with at least one uninsured member who does not receive discounted care at a usual source of care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	730	730	4.1	4.1
1: Yes	595	1,325	3.3	7.4
-9: Not Ascertained	3	1,328	0.0	7.5
-8: Don't Know	436	1,764	2.4	9.9
-7: Refused	22	1,786	0.1	10.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,011	17,797	90.0	100.0

<b>AFFSEEN</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	589	590
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** sn5

During the last 12 months, have you (or has anyone in your family) seen a physician or other health professional at [PLACE NAMED IN D111 OR sn3] when you did not have health insurance?

**Universe:** Families with at least one uninsured member who either receives a discount at his/her usual source of care or families with access to affordable care for uninsured persons in the area where they live.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	792	792	4.5	4.5
1: Yes	523	1,315	2.9	7.4
-8: Don't Know	1	1,316	0.0	7.4
-7: Refused	4	1,320	0.0	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,477	17,797	92.6	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CRSAFX</b>	Family	Numeric	2.0	591	592

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that indicates the family informant's satisfaction with health care. This variable was constructed from responses to questions e101 and e111. These questions are not included in the SRM.

**Universe:** Families who have had any provider or hospital visits in last twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	10,204	10,204	57.3	57.3
2: Somewhat satisfied	4,754	14,958	26.7	84.0
3: Neither satis/disat	215	15,173	1.2	85.3
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	888	16,061	5.0	90.2
5: Very dissatisfied	741	16,802	4.2	94.4
-9: Not Ascertained	202	17,004	1.1	95.5
-1: Inapplicable	793	17,797	4.5	100.0

<b>DRCHOCX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	593	594
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that describes satisfaction with choice of primary care physician on a 5-point scale; was constructed from responses to questions e12, e13, k12 and k13, and SRM questions e12\_sr2 and e13\_er2.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self-response module (either in person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	11,072	11,072	62.2	62.2
2: Somewhat satisfied	3,339	14,411	18.8	81.0
3: Neither satis/disat	286	14,697	1.6	82.6
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	730	15,427	4.1	86.7
5: Very dissatisfied	420	15,847	2.4	89.0
-9: Not Ascertained	259	16,106	1.5	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>SPNEED</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	595	596

**Question:** e14new

In the past 12 months, did you or a doctor think you needed to see a specialist?

**Description:** Corresponding child proxy question is k14 and SRM question is e14\_sr2.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,566	9,566	53.8	53.8
1: Yes	6,425	15,991	36.1	89.9
-8: Don't Know	40	16,031	0.2	90.1
-7: Refused	75	16,106	0.4	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>SPSEEN</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	597	598

**Question:** CAHPS12

In the last 12 months, did (you/NAME) see a specialist ?

**Description:** Corresponding child proxy question is kCAHPS12 and SRM question is cahps121.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who have needed to see a specialist in the previous twelve months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	820	820	4.6	4.6
1: Yes	5,598	6,418	31.5	36.1
-8: Don't Know	5	6,423	0.0	36.1
-7: Refused	2	6,425	0.0	36.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,372	17,797	63.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>SPCHOCX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	599	600

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that describes satisfaction with choice of specialist physicians; constructed from questions e15, E15\_1, k15 and K15a, and SRM questions e15\_sr2 and E15a\_sr2.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy), and who required a specialist in the previous twelve months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	4,397	4,397	24.7	24.7
2: Somewhat satisfied	1,143	5,540	6.4	31.1
3: Neither satis/disat	136	5,676	0.8	31.9
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	338	6,014	1.9	33.8
5: Very dissatisfied	315	6,329	1.8	35.6
-9: Not Ascertained	96	6,425	0.5	36.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,372	17,797	63.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>UDRINFO</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	601	602

**Question:** e1512

In the last 12 months, how often did your usual doctor seem informed and up-to-date about the care you got from specialists? Source: CAHPS

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is e1512\_sr2.

**Universe:** All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, who usually see a primary care physician there, and visited a specialist in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Never	222	222	1.2	1.2
2: Almost never	137	359	0.8	2.0
3: Sometimes	377	736	2.1	4.1
4: Usually	346	1,082	1.9	6.1
5: Almost always	714	1,796	4.0	10.1
6: Always	1,640	3,436	9.2	19.3
7: No usual doctor	22	3,458	0.1	19.4
8: Spec is usual doctor	7	3,465	0.0	19.5
-9: Not Ascertained	4	3,469	0.0	19.5
-8: Don't Know	142	3,611	0.8	20.3
-7: Refused	6	3,617	0.0	20.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,180	17,797	79.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>UDRFOLW</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	603	604

**Question:** e1513

After going to the specialist, did your usual doctor talk with you about what happened at the visit (with the specialist)? (Source: Starfield, Primary Care Assessment Tool)

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is e1513\_sr2.

**Universe:** All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, who usually see a primary care physician there, and visited a specialist in the previous twelve months. Does not include persons who refused to answer, or who indicated no usual doctor or that their specialist is their usual doctor in UDRINFO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,289	1,289	7.2	7.2
1: Yes	2,205	3,494	12.4	19.6
-9: Not Ascertained	4	3,498	0.0	19.7
-8: Don't Know	81	3,579	0.5	20.1
-7: Refused	3	3,582	0.0	20.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,215	17,797	79.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>DIFFLNG</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	605	606

**Question:** CAHPSLANG

In the last 12 months, how often did you have a hard time speaking with or understanding a doctor or other health provider because you spoke different languages—never, sometimes, usually or always?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CAHPSLANG\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Never	9,634	9,634	54.1	54.1
2: Sometimes	1,351	10,985	7.6	61.7
3: Usually	172	11,157	1.0	62.7
4: Always	172	11,329	1.0	63.7
-9: Not Ascertained	23	11,352	0.1	63.8
-8: Don't Know	24	11,376	0.1	63.9
-7: Refused	6	11,382	0.0	64.0
-1: Inapplicable	6,415	17,797	36.0	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>MAKEAPP</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	607	608

**Question:** CAHPS5

In the last 12 months, not counting the times you needed care right away, did you make any appointments for your health care at a doctor's office or clinic?

**Description:** Corresponding child proxy question is CAHPS5k and SRM question is CAHPS5\_sr2.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module (in person or by proxy) and who have any hphysician visits in the previous twelve months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,273	3,273	18.4	18.4
1: Yes	10,229	13,502	57.5	75.9
-9: Not Ascertained	33	13,535	0.2	76.1
-8: Don't Know	43	13,578	0.2	76.3
-7: Refused	61	13,639	0.3	76.6
-1: Inapplicable	4,158	17,797	23.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>WTAPXX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	609	610

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed categorical variable that indicates the lag time between making the appointment and the day you saw the doctor, as measured in days. Constructed from responses to question E261R5@day, and SRM question E261R5\_sr2. For confidential reasons, value greater than 121 days were collapsed into categorical 5.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or the self-response module (in person or by proxy), who have visited a physician in the past 12 months and who made an appointment at a doctor's office or clinic in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 0-30 days	9,848	9,848	55.3	55.3
2: 31-60 days	181	10,029	1.0	56.4
3: 61-90 days	6	10,035	0.0	56.4
4: 91-120 days	3	10,038	0.0	56.4
5: 121 or more days	1	10,039	0.0	56.4
-8: Don't Know	178	10,217	1.0	57.4
-7: Refused	12	10,229	0.1	57.5
-1: Inapplicable	7,568	17,797	42.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>GENHLH</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	611	612

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that combines proxy-reported and self-reported values of general health status for adults, using self-reported values when available. For children, health status is reported by the adult family member who took the child to the last doctor visit. Constructed from responses to questions e401, k40 and e802, and SRM question e40\_sr2.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Excellent	4,830	4,830	27.1	27.1
2: Very good	5,698	10,528	32.0	59.2
3: Good	4,371	14,899	24.6	83.7
4: Fair	2,067	16,966	11.6	95.3
5: Poor	831	17,797	4.7	100.0

<b>_GENHLH</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	613	614
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Imputation flag for variable GENHLH.

**Universe:** All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	17,470	17,470	98.2	98.2
1: Imputation	327	17,797	1.8	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CQEXPLN</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	615	616

**Question:** CCQ3A

When discussing your condition and its treatment with your health care providers, did they explain things in a way you could understand.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CCQ3A\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had seen a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin cancer, other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	3,789	3,789	21.3	21.3
2: Agree	2,621	6,410	14.7	36.0
3: Disagree	192	6,602	1.1	37.1
4: Strongly disagree	81	6,683	0.5	37.6
5: Not applicable	13	6,696	0.1	37.6
-8: Don't Know	17	6,713	0.1	37.7
-7: Refused	11	6,724	0.1	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CQTIME</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	617	618

**Question:** CCQ3B

When discussing your condition and its treatment with your health care providers, did they spend enough time with you.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CCQ3B\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and have seen a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	3,398	3,398	19.1	19.1
2: Agree	2,662	6,060	15.0	34.1
3: Disagree	445	6,505	2.5	36.6
4: Strongly disagree	183	6,688	1.0	37.6
5: Not applicable	12	6,700	0.1	37.6
-8: Don't Know	12	6,712	0.1	37.7
-7: Refused	12	6,724	0.1	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CQRSPCT</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	619	620

**Question:** CCQ3C

When discussing your condition and its treatment with your health care providers, did they treat you with respect and dignity.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CCQ3C\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and have seen a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	4,292	4,292	24.1	24.1
2: Agree	2,256	6,548	12.7	36.8
3: Disagree	99	6,647	0.6	37.3
4: Strongly disagree	41	6,688	0.2	37.6
5: Not applicable	10	6,698	0.1	37.6
-8: Don't Know	11	6,709	0.1	37.7
-7: Refused	15	6,724	0.1	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CQDIET</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	621	622

**Question:** CCQ3D

When discussing your condition and its treatment with your health care providers, did they help you set specific goals to improve your diet.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CCQ3D\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and have seen a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,232	2,232	12.5	12.5
2: Agree	2,453	4,685	13.8	26.3
3: Disagree	1,031	5,716	5.8	32.1
4: Strongly disagree	308	6,024	1.7	33.8
5: Not applicable	636	6,660	3.6	37.4
-8: Don't Know	47	6,707	0.3	37.7
-7: Refused	17	6,724	0.1	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CQEXRCS</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	623	624

**Question:** CCQ3E

When discussing your condition and its treatment with your health care providers, did they help you set specific goals for exercise.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CCQ3E\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and have seen a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,854	1,854	10.4	10.4
2: Agree	2,592	4,446	14.6	25.0
3: Disagree	1,326	5,772	7.5	32.4
4: Strongly disagree	329	6,101	1.8	34.3
5: Not applicable	567	6,668	3.2	37.5
-8: Don't Know	37	6,705	0.2	37.7
-7: Refused	19	6,724	0.1	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CQMNTOR</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	625	626

**Question:** CCQ3F

When discussing your condition and its treatment with your health care providers, did they teach you how to monitor your condition(s) so you could tell how you are.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CCQ3F\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and have seen a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,269	2,269	12.7	12.7
2: Agree	2,721	4,990	15.3	28.0
3: Disagree	1,087	6,077	6.1	34.1
4: Strongly disagree	239	6,316	1.3	35.5
5: Not applicable	347	6,663	1.9	37.4
-8: Don't Know	41	6,704	0.2	37.7
-7: Refused	20	6,724	0.1	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CQSIDE</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	627	628

**Question:** CCQ4

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with the following statement?  
When I am prescribed a new medication, I read about the possible side effects.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CCQ4\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and have seen a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	3,766	3,766	21.2	21.2
2: Agree	2,272	6,038	12.8	33.9
3: Disagree	452	6,490	2.5	36.5
4: Strongly disagree	143	6,633	0.8	37.3
5: Not applicable	44	6,677	0.2	37.5
-8: Don't Know	27	6,704	0.2	37.7
-7: Refused	20	6,724	0.1	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CQFOLW</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	629	630

**Question:** CCQ5

In the last 6 months, did you receive a phone call from any of your health care providers to see how you were doing without you calling them first? By health care provider we mean doctor, nurse, therapist, pharmacist and others who help you manage your condition.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CCQ5\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and have seen a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,420	4,420	24.8	24.8
1: Yes	2,264	6,684	12.7	37.6
-8: Don't Know	22	6,706	0.1	37.7
-7: Refused	18	6,724	0.1	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CCEACTV</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	631	632

**Question:** CE1\_1

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. Taking an active role in my own health care is the most important factor in determining my health and ability to function.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE1\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	3,065	3,065	17.2	17.2
2: Agree	3,307	6,372	18.6	35.8
3: Disagree	226	6,598	1.3	37.1
4: Strongly disagree	37	6,635	0.2	37.3
5: Not applicable	26	6,661	0.1	37.4
-8: Don't Know	31	6,692	0.2	37.6
-7: Refused	32	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CCERESP</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	633	634

**Question:** CE1\_2

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. When all is said and done, I am the person who is responsible for managing my health condition(s).

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE1\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	3,431	3,431	19.3	19.3
2: Agree	2,953	6,384	16.6	35.9
3: Disagree	201	6,585	1.1	37.0
4: Strongly disagree	54	6,639	0.3	37.3
5: Not applicable	25	6,664	0.1	37.4
-8: Don't Know	28	6,692	0.2	37.6
-7: Refused	32	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CCEKWRX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	635	636

**Question:** CE1\_3

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I know what each of my prescribed medications does.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE1\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,963	2,963	16.6	16.6
2: Agree	3,210	6,173	18.0	34.7
3: Disagree	267	6,440	1.5	36.2
4: Strongly disagree	53	6,493	0.3	36.5
5: Not applicable	170	6,663	1.0	37.4
-8: Don't Know	30	6,693	0.2	37.6
-7: Refused	31	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CCEFOLW</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	637	638

**Question:** CE1\_4

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident that I can follow through on medical treatments I need to do at home.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE1\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	3,023	3,023	17.0	17.0
2: Agree	3,324	6,347	18.7	35.7
3: Disagree	178	6,525	1.0	36.7
4: Strongly disagree	43	6,568	0.2	36.9
5: Not applicable	116	6,684	0.7	37.6
-8: Don't Know	10	6,694	0.1	37.6
-7: Refused	30	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CCEPRDR</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	639	640

**Question:** CE1\_5

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident I can tell my health care provider concerns I have even when he or she does not ask.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE1\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	3,223	3,223	18.1	18.1
2: Agree	3,122	6,345	17.5	35.7
3: Disagree	254	6,599	1.4	37.1
4: Strongly disagree	52	6,651	0.3	37.4
5: Not applicable	25	6,676	0.1	37.5
-8: Don't Know	19	6,695	0.1	37.6
-7: Refused	29	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CCETDIF</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	641	642

**Question:** CE1\_6

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident that I can tell when I need to go get medical care and when I can handle a health problem myself.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE1\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,732	2,732	15.4	15.4
2: Agree	3,520	6,252	19.8	35.1
3: Disagree	340	6,592	1.9	37.0
4: Strongly disagree	52	6,644	0.3	37.3
5: Not applicable	21	6,665	0.1	37.5
-8: Don't Know	30	6,695	0.2	37.6
-7: Refused	29	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CCEACTN</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	643	644

**Question:** CE1\_7

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident that I can take actions that will help prevent or minimize some symptoms or problems associated with my health condition(s).

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE1\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,489	2,489	14.0	14.0
2: Agree	3,735	6,224	21.0	35.0
3: Disagree	307	6,531	1.7	36.7
4: Strongly disagree	45	6,576	0.3	37.0
5: Not applicable	61	6,637	0.3	37.3
-8: Don't Know	56	6,693	0.3	37.6
-7: Refused	31	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CCEKNOW</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	645	646

**Question:** CE1\_8

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I understand the nature and causes of my health condition(s).

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE1\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,585	2,585	14.5	14.5
2: Agree	3,552	6,137	20.0	34.5
3: Disagree	387	6,524	2.2	36.7
4: Strongly disagree	76	6,600	0.4	37.1
5: Not applicable	56	6,656	0.3	37.4
-8: Don't Know	36	6,692	0.2	37.6
-7: Refused	32	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CCEOPTN</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	647	648

**Question:** CE1\_9

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I know the different medical treatment options available for my health condition(s).

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE1\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,203	2,203	12.4	12.4
2: Agree	3,523	5,726	19.8	32.2
3: Disagree	665	6,391	3.7	35.9
4: Strongly disagree	110	6,501	0.6	36.5
5: Not applicable	122	6,623	0.7	37.2
-8: Don't Know	69	6,692	0.4	37.6
-7: Refused	32	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CCEPRNT</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	649	650

**Question:** CE1\_10

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I know how to prevent further problems with my health condition(s).

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE1\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,074	2,074	11.7	11.7
2: Agree	3,561	5,635	20.0	31.7
3: Disagree	727	6,362	4.1	35.7
4: Strongly disagree	122	6,484	0.7	36.4
5: Not applicable	140	6,624	0.8	37.2
-8: Don't Know	67	6,691	0.4	37.6
-7: Refused	33	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CCESTYL</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	651	652

**Question:** CE1\_11

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I have been able to maintain the lifestyle changes for my health that I have made.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE1\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,930	1,930	10.8	10.8
2: Agree	3,811	5,741	21.4	32.3
3: Disagree	594	6,335	3.3	35.6
4: Strongly disagree	118	6,453	0.7	36.3
5: Not applicable	190	6,643	1.1	37.3
-8: Don't Know	50	6,693	0.3	37.6
-7: Refused	31	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CCEPRBM</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	653	654

**Question:** CE1\_12

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident I can figure out solutions when new situations or problems arise with my health condition(s).

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE1\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,805	1,805	10.1	10.1
2: Agree	3,739	5,544	21.0	31.2
3: Disagree	858	6,402	4.8	36.0
4: Strongly disagree	121	6,523	0.7	36.7
5: Not applicable	102	6,625	0.6	37.2
-8: Don't Know	68	6,693	0.4	37.6
-7: Refused	31	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CCESTRS</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	655	656

**Question:** CE1\_13

FOR CHRONIC CONDITION SUB-SAMPLE: Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident that I can maintain lifestyle changes like diet and exercise even during times of stress.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE1\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and saw a doctor for abnormal uterine bleeding, diabetes, arthritis, asthma, COPD, hypertension, CHD, skin or other cancer, benign prostate disease, or depression during the past two years.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,569	1,569	8.8	8.8
2: Agree	3,692	5,261	20.7	29.6
3: Disagree	1,159	6,420	6.5	36.1
4: Strongly disagree	172	6,592	1.0	37.0
5: Not applicable	71	6,663	0.4	37.4
-8: Don't Know	29	6,692	0.2	37.6
-7: Refused	32	6,724	0.2	37.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,073	17,797	62.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NCERESP</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	657	658

**Question:** CE2\_1

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. When all is said and done, I am the person who is responsible for managing my health.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE2\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	3,735	3,735	21.0	21.0
2: Agree	2,849	6,584	16.0	37.0
3: Disagree	115	6,699	0.6	37.6
4: Strongly disagree	26	6,725	0.1	37.8
5: Not applicable	16	6,741	0.1	37.9
-8: Don't Know	9	6,750	0.1	37.9
-7: Refused	32	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NCEACTV</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	659	660

**Question:** CE2\_2

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. Taking an active role in my own health care is the most important factor in determining my health and ability to function.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE2\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	3,277	3,277	18.4	18.4
2: Agree	3,271	6,548	18.4	36.8
3: Disagree	134	6,682	0.8	37.5
4: Strongly disagree	21	6,703	0.1	37.7
5: Not applicable	25	6,728	0.1	37.8
-8: Don't Know	19	6,747	0.1	37.9
-7: Refused	35	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NCEACTN</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	661	662

**Question:** CE2\_3

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident that I can take actions that will help prevent or minimize some symptoms or problems associated with my health.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE2\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,753	2,753	15.5	15.5
2: Agree	3,694	6,447	20.8	36.2
3: Disagree	180	6,627	1.0	37.2
4: Strongly disagree	26	6,653	0.1	37.4
5: Not applicable	67	6,720	0.4	37.8
-8: Don't Know	26	6,746	0.1	37.9
-7: Refused	36	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NCEKWRX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	663	664

**Question:** CE2\_4

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I know what each of my prescribed medications does.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE2\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,016	2,016	11.3	11.3
2: Agree	2,494	4,510	14.0	25.3
3: Disagree	238	4,748	1.3	26.7
4: Strongly disagree	39	4,787	0.2	26.9
5: Not applicable	1,927	6,714	10.8	37.7
-8: Don't Know	30	6,744	0.2	37.9
-7: Refused	38	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NCETDIF</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	665	666

**Question:** CE2\_5

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident that I can tell when I need to go get medical care and when I can handle a health problem myself.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE2\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,796	2,796	15.7	15.7
2: Agree	3,561	6,357	20.0	35.7
3: Disagree	287	6,644	1.6	37.3
4: Strongly disagree	43	6,687	0.2	37.6
5: Not applicable	37	6,724	0.2	37.8
-8: Don't Know	22	6,746	0.1	37.9
-7: Refused	36	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NCEPRDR</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	667	668

**Question:** CE2\_6

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident that I can tell a doctor concerns I have, even when he or she does not ask.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE2\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,837	2,837	15.9	15.9
2: Agree	3,522	6,359	19.8	35.7
3: Disagree	273	6,632	1.5	37.3
4: Strongly disagree	37	6,669	0.2	37.5
5: Not applicable	49	6,718	0.3	37.7
-8: Don't Know	27	6,745	0.2	37.9
-7: Refused	37	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NCEFOLW</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	669	670

**Question:** CE2\_7

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident that I can follow through on medical treatments I may need to do at home.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE2\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,986	2,986	16.8	16.8
2: Agree	3,405	6,391	19.1	35.9
3: Disagree	182	6,573	1.0	36.9
4: Strongly disagree	26	6,599	0.1	37.1
5: Not applicable	123	6,722	0.7	37.8
-8: Don't Know	22	6,744	0.1	37.9
-7: Refused	38	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NCEKNOW</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	671	672

**Question:** CE2\_8

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I understand the nature and causes of my health problems.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE2\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,197	2,197	12.3	12.3
2: Agree	3,368	5,565	18.9	31.3
3: Disagree	311	5,876	1.7	33.0
4: Strongly disagree	44	5,920	0.2	33.3
5: Not applicable	804	6,724	4.5	37.8
-8: Don't Know	23	6,747	0.1	37.9
-7: Refused	35	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NCEOPTN</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	673	674

**Question:** CE2\_9

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I know the different medical treatment options available for my health conditions.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE2\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,638	1,638	9.2	9.2
2: Agree	3,243	4,881	18.2	27.4
3: Disagree	525	5,406	2.9	30.4
4: Strongly disagree	60	5,466	0.3	30.7
5: Not applicable	1,220	6,686	6.9	37.6
-8: Don't Know	59	6,745	0.3	37.9
-7: Refused	37	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NCESTYL</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	675	676

**Question:** CE2\_10

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I have been able to maintain the lifestyle changes for my health that I have made.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE2\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,924	1,924	10.8	10.8
2: Agree	3,589	5,513	20.2	31.0
3: Disagree	266	5,779	1.5	32.5
4: Strongly disagree	47	5,826	0.3	32.7
5: Not applicable	879	6,705	4.9	37.7
-8: Don't Know	43	6,748	0.2	37.9
-7: Refused	34	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NCEPRNT</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	677	678

**Question:** CE2\_11

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I know how to prevent problems with my health.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE2\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,401	2,401	13.5	13.5
2: Agree	3,848	6,249	21.6	35.1
3: Disagree	310	6,559	1.7	36.9
4: Strongly disagree	43	6,602	0.2	37.1
5: Not applicable	111	6,713	0.6	37.7
-8: Don't Know	35	6,748	0.2	37.9
-7: Refused	34	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NCEPRBM</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	679	680

**Question:** CE2\_12

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident I can figure out solutions when new situations or problems arise with my health.  
12.I am confident I can figure out solutions when new situations or problems arise with my health.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE2\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,916	1,916	10.8	10.8
2: Agree	3,932	5,848	22.1	32.9
3: Disagree	713	6,561	4.0	36.9
4: Strongly disagree	66	6,627	0.4	37.2
5: Not applicable	89	6,716	0.5	37.7
-8: Don't Know	34	6,750	0.2	37.9
-7: Refused	32	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NCESTRS</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	681	682

**Question:** CE2\_13

NON-CHRONIC CONDITION SAMPLE : Please tell me whether you disagree strongly, disagree, agree, or agree strongly with each statement as it applies to you personally. I am confident that I can maintain lifestyle changes, like diet and exercise, even during times of stress.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CE2\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and did not see a doctor for any chronic condition.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,933	1,933	10.9	10.9
2: Agree	3,904	5,837	21.9	32.8
3: Disagree	747	6,584	4.2	37.0
4: Strongly disagree	74	6,658	0.4	37.4
5: Not applicable	79	6,737	0.4	37.9
-8: Don't Know	15	6,752	0.1	37.9
-7: Refused	30	6,782	0.2	38.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,015	17,797	61.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>TAKRISK</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	683	684

**Question:** e521

Now, please tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement. I'm more likely to take risks than the average person.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is e52\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	1,033	1,033	5.8	5.8
2: Somewhat agree	3,492	4,525	19.6	25.4
3: Neither agree/disagree	267	4,792	1.5	26.9
4: Somewhat disagree	6,469	11,261	36.3	63.3
5: Strongly disagree	2,012	13,273	11.3	74.6
-8: Don't Know	141	13,414	0.8	75.4
-7: Refused	92	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

<b>SMKEVR</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	685	686
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** e601

These next questions are about cigarette smoking. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is e60\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,181	7,181	40.3	40.3
1: Yes	6,218	13,399	34.9	75.3
-8: Don't Know	21	13,420	0.1	75.4
-7: Refused	86	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>SMKNOW</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	687	688

**Question:** e611

Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is e61\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who ever smoked.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Everyday	1,788	1,788	10.0	10.0
2: Some days	708	2,496	4.0	14.0
3: Not at all	3,719	6,215	20.9	34.9
-8: Don't Know	2	6,217	0.0	34.9
-7: Refused	1	6,218	0.0	34.9
-1: Inapplicable	11,579	17,797	65.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BMIX</b>	Person	Numeric	5.2	689	693

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that indicates the continuous variable of body mass index; constructed from responses to questions BRFSS10 and BRFSS11 and SRM questions BRFSS10\_sr2 and BRFSS11\_sr2. The variable was bottom-coded and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
18: (bottom code)	931	931	5.2	5.2
18.1-24.9	5,680	6,611	31.9	37.1
25.0-29.9	4,922	11,533	27.7	64.8
30.0-34.9	2,384	13,917	13.4	78.2
35.0-39.9	809	14,726	4.5	82.7
40: (top code)	511	15,237	2.9	85.6
-9: Not Ascertained	869	16,106	4.9	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>BMICAT</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	694	695

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed categorical variable which indicates the standard BMI categories for ages 21 and older only.

**Universe:** All adults ages 21 and older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Underweight (<18.5)	178	178	1.0	1.0
2: Normal weight (18.5-24.9)	4,315	4,493	24.2	25.2
3: Overweight (25.0-29.9)	4,582	9,075	25.7	51.0
4: Obese (30.0+)	3,504	12,579	19.7	70.7
-9: Not Ascertained	415	12,994	2.3	73.0
-1: Inapplicable	4,803	17,797	27.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CIWEB</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	696	697

**Question:** CI1\_a

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern on the internet.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CI1a\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,932	10,932	61.4	61.4
1: Yes	5,006	15,938	28.1	89.6
-8: Don't Know	5	15,943	0.0	89.6
-7: Refused	163	16,106	0.9	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CIFRND</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	698	699

**Question:** CI1\_b

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from friends or relatives.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CI1b\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,250	11,250	63.2	63.2
1: Yes	4,676	15,926	26.3	89.5
-8: Don't Know	18	15,944	0.1	89.6
-7: Refused	162	16,106	0.9	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CITV</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	700	701

**Question:** CI1\_c

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from TV or radio.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CI1c\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,738	13,738	77.2	77.2
1: Yes	2,189	15,927	12.3	89.5
-8: Don't Know	17	15,944	0.1	89.6
-7: Refused	162	16,106	0.9	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CIBOOK</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	702	703

**Question:** CI1\_d

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from books or magazines.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CI1d\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,175	11,175	62.8	62.8
1: Yes	4,757	15,932	26.7	89.5
-8: Don't Know	12	15,944	0.1	89.6
-7: Refused	162	16,106	0.9	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

<b>CINWSP</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	704	705
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CI1\_e

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from newspapers.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CI1e\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,710	13,710	77.0	77.0
1: Yes	2,221	15,931	12.5	89.5
-8: Don't Know	13	15,944	0.1	89.6
-7: Refused	162	16,106	0.9	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CIOTHR</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	706	707

**Question:** CI1\_f

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from somewhere else other than doctor (SPECIFY).

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CI1f\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,237	15,237	85.6	85.6
1: Yes	678	15,915	3.8	89.4
-8: Don't Know	27	15,942	0.2	89.6
-7: Refused	164	16,106	0.9	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CIALT</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	708	709

**Question:** CI1

**Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from alternative sources. Corresponding SRM question is CI1\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,749	15,749	88.5	88.5
1: Yes	166	15,915	0.9	89.4
-8: Don't Know	27	15,942	0.2	89.6
-7: Refused	164	16,106	0.9	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CITALK</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	710	711

**Question:** CI2

Did you later talk with a doctor or other health care professional about any of the information you found, or didn't you happen to do this? (Pew, 2006)

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CI2\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had looked for or got information about a personal concern. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,818	3,818	21.5	21.5
1: Yes	4,669	8,487	26.2	47.7
-8: Don't Know	43	8,530	0.2	47.9
-7: Refused	3	8,533	0.0	47.9
-1: Inapplicable	9,264	17,797	52.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CIMAINT</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	712	713

**Question:** CI3

Did any of the health information you found change your overall approach to maintaining your health? (Pew, 2006)

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CI3\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had looked for or got information about a personal concern. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,325	4,325	24.3	24.3
1: Yes	4,160	8,485	23.4	47.7
-8: Don't Know	44	8,529	0.2	47.9
-7: Refused	4	8,533	0.0	47.9
-1: Inapplicable	9,264	17,797	52.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CITREAT</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	714	715

**Question:** CI4

Did any of the health information you found help you to better understand how to treat an illness or condition?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CI4\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had looked for or got information about a personal concern. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,724	1,724	9.7	9.7
1: Yes	6,764	8,488	38.0	47.7
-8: Don't Know	44	8,532	0.2	47.9
-7: Refused	1	8,533	0.0	47.9
-1: Inapplicable	9,264	17,797	52.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ACIWEB</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	716	717

**Question:** CI5\_a

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult, such as a friend or family member, on the internet.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CI5a\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,653	9,653	54.2	54.2
1: Yes	3,749	13,402	21.1	75.3
-8: Don't Know	13	13,415	0.1	75.4
-7: Refused	91	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ACIFRND</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	718	719

**Question:** CI5\_b

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from friends or relatives.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CI5b\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,111	10,111	56.8	56.8
1: Yes	3,285	13,396	18.5	75.3
-8: Don't Know	18	13,414	0.1	75.4
-7: Refused	92	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

<b>ACITV</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	720	721
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CI5\_c

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from TV or radio.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CI5c\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,943	11,943	67.1	67.1
1: Yes	1,458	13,401	8.2	75.3
-8: Don't Know	13	13,414	0.1	75.4
-7: Refused	92	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ACIBOOK</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	722	723

**Question:** CI5\_d

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from books or magazines.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CI5d\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,426	10,426	58.6	58.6
1: Yes	2,971	13,397	16.7	75.3
-8: Don't Know	18	13,415	0.1	75.4
-7: Refused	91	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ACINWSP</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	724	725

**Question:** CI5\_e

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from newspapers.

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CI5e\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,985	11,985	67.3	67.3
1: Yes	1,417	13,402	8.0	75.3
-8: Don't Know	14	13,416	0.1	75.4
-7: Refused	90	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ACIOTHR</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	726	727

**Question:** CI5\_f

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from somewhere else other than doctor (SPECIFY).

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CI5f\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,005	13,005	73.1	73.1
1: Yes	383	13,388	2.2	75.2
-8: Don't Know	23	13,411	0.1	75.4
-7: Refused	95	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ACIALT</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	728	729

**Question:** CI5

**Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from alternative sources ? Corresponding SRM question is CI5\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,315	13,315	74.8	74.8
1: Yes	73	13,388	0.4	75.2
-8: Don't Know	23	13,411	0.1	75.4
-7: Refused	95	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ITWEB</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	730	731

**Question:** IT1

Do you ever go on line to use the Internet or World Wide Web? (modified Pew, HINTS)

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is IT1\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,344	4,344	24.4	24.4
1: Yes	9,062	13,406	50.9	75.3
-8: Don't Know	4	13,410	0.0	75.3
-7: Refused	96	13,506	0.5	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ITOFTN</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	732	733

**Question:** IT2

In general, how often do you go online- several times a day, about once a day, 3-5 days a week, 1 to 2 days a week, once every few weeks, or less often than that? [modified KFF, PEW 2003]

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is IT2\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and ever use the internet.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Several times a day	3,735	3,735	21.0	21.0
2: About once a day	2,048	5,783	11.5	32.5
3: 3-5 days a week	1,217	7,000	6.8	39.3
4: 1-2 days a week	951	7,951	5.3	44.7
5: Once every few weeks	598	8,549	3.4	48.0
6: Less often	500	9,049	2.8	50.8
-8: Don't Know	10	9,059	0.1	50.9
-7: Refused	3	9,062	0.0	50.9
-1: Inapplicable	8,735	17,797	49.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ITCNTCT</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	734	735

**Question:** IT3

Some doctor's offices allow patients to contact them by email or by going to a web site on the Internet. During the past 12 months, have you used email or gone to a web site to contact a doctor or doctor's office about your personal health needs?

**Description:** Corresponding child proxy question is IT4 and SRM question is IT3\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and ever use the internet. Universe includes all children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,950	10,950	61.5	61.5
1: Yes	622	11,572	3.5	65.0
2: Never see doctors	13	11,585	0.1	65.1
-8: Don't Know	3	11,588	0.0	65.1
-7: Refused	74	11,662	0.4	65.5
-1: Inapplicable	6,135	17,797	34.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ITRX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	736	737

**Question:** IT3a\_a

Did you use e-mail or a web site to renew a prescription

**Description:** Corresponding child proxy question is IT4Aa and SRM question is IT3aa\_sr2.

**Universe:** All persons who had been used email or website to contact a doctor or doctor's office about personal health needs in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	416	416	2.3	2.3
1: Yes	205	621	1.2	3.5
-8: Don't Know	1	622	0.0	3.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,175	17,797	96.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ITAPPN</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	738	739

**Question:** IT3a\_b

Did you use e-mail or a web site to schedule an appointment.

**Description:** Corresponding child proxy question is IT4Ab and SRM question is IT3ab\_sr2.

**Universe:** All persons who had been used email or website to contact a doctor or doctor's office about personal health needs in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	352	352	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	270	622	1.5	3.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,175	17,797	96.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ITDISC</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	740	741

**Question:** IT3a\_c

Did you use e-mail or a web site to discuss a health problem with a physician, nurse or other health care provider

**Description:** Corresponding child proxy question is IT4Ac and SRM question is IT3ac\_sr2.

**Universe:** All persons who had been used email or website to contact a doctor or doctor's office about personal health needs in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	305	305	1.7	1.7
1: Yes	316	621	1.8	3.5
-8: Don't Know	1	622	0.0	3.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,175	17,797	96.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ITSEE</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	742	743

**Question:** IT3a\_d

Did you use e-mail or a web site to see the results of diagnostic tests or your medical history

**Description:** Corresponding child proxy question is IT4Ad and SRM question is IT3ad\_sr2.

**Universe:** All persons who had been used email or website to contact a doctor or doctor's office about personal health needs in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	374	374	2.1	2.1
1: Yes	243	617	1.4	3.5
-8: Don't Know	5	622	0.0	3.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,175	17,797	96.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ITRMNDR</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	744	745

**Question:** IT3a\_e

Did you use e-mail or a web site to get reminders for upcoming appointments

**Description:** Corresponding child proxy question is IT4Ae and SRM question is IT3ae\_sr2.

**Universe:** All persons who had been used email or website to contact a doctor or doctor's office about personal health needs in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	389	389	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	233	622	1.3	3.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,175	17,797	96.5	100.0

<b>ITOTHER</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	746	747
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** IT3a\_f

Did you use e-mail or a web site for anything else [SPECIFY]

**Description:** Corresponding child proxy question is IT4Af and SRM question is IT3af\_sr2.

**Universe:** All persons who had been used email or website to contact a doctor or doctor's office about personal health needs in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	510	510	2.9	2.9
1: Yes	111	621	0.6	3.5
-8: Don't Know	1	622	0.0	3.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,175	17,797	96.5	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ITALLOW</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	748	749

**Question:** IT3b

Some doctor's offices allow patients to contact them by email or by going to a web site on the Internet. To the best of your knowledge, do any of the doctors or doctors' offices you visit for your personal health needs allow patients to contact them by e-mail or by going to a web site?

**Description:** Corresponding child proxy question is IT4b and SRM question is IT3ab\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and either do not use the internet generally or have not used email or website to contact a doctor about personal health needs in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,225	9,225	51.8	51.8
1: Yes	1,728	10,953	9.7	61.5
2: Never see doctors	55	11,008	0.3	61.9
-8: Don't Know	4,303	15,311	24.2	86.0
-7: Refused	173	15,484	1.0	87.0
-1: Inapplicable	2,313	17,797	13.0	100.0

<b>CSDLOOK</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	750	751
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CS1

A personal doctor is the health provider you see most often and who knows you best. During the past 12 months did you look for a new personal doctor?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS1\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,893	11,893	66.8	66.8
1: Yes	1,502	13,395	8.4	75.3
-8: Don't Know	13	13,408	0.1	75.3
-7: Refused	98	13,506	0.6	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSDFIND</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	752	753

**Question:** CS2

Did you find a personal doctor?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS2\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	464	464	2.6	2.6
1: Yes	1,030	1,494	5.8	8.4
-8: Don't Know	8	1,502	0.0	8.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,295	17,797	91.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSDREFR</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	754	755

**Question:** CS3A

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? A.  
Recommendation of another doctor or health care provider

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS3A\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	627	627	3.5	3.5
1: Yes	402	1,029	2.3	5.8
-8: Don't Know	1	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSDINS</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	756	757

**Question:** CS3B

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? B. Information from your health insurance plan

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS3B\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	715	715	4.0	4.0
1: Yes	312	1,027	1.8	5.8
-8: Don't Know	3	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

<b>CSDBOOK</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	758	759
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CS3C

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? C. Books, magazines or newspapers

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS3C\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	956	956	5.4	5.4
1: Yes	71	1,027	0.4	5.8
-8: Don't Know	3	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSDFRND</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	760	761

**Question:** CS3D

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? D. Friends or relatives

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS3D\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	506	506	2.8	2.8
1: Yes	522	1,028	2.9	5.8
-8: Don't Know	2	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSDTV</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	762	763

**Question:** CS3E

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? E. TV or radio

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS3E\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,008	1,008	5.7	5.7
1: Yes	20	1,028	0.1	5.8
-8: Don't Know	2	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSDWEB</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	764	765

**Question:** CS3F

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? F. The Internet

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS3F\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	934	934	5.2	5.2
1: Yes	94	1,028	0.5	5.8
-8: Don't Know	2	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSDSOTH</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	766	767

**Question:** CS3G

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? G. Anything else [SPECIFY]

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS3G\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	982	982	5.5	5.5
1: Yes	42	1,024	0.2	5.8
-8: Don't Know	5	1,029	0.0	5.8
-7: Refused	1	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSDCMPQ</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	768	769

**Question:** CS6

Did any of the sources you used provide information that compared the quality and performance of different doctors?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question in CS6\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who used at least one of the above sources in finding a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	728	728	4.1	4.1
1: Yes	255	983	1.4	5.5
-8: Don't Know	9	992	0.1	5.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,805	17,797	94.4	100.0

<b>CSDQUSE</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	770	771
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CS7

Did you use this information in choosing a personal doctor?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question in CS7\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who used at least one of the above sources in finding a new personal doctor in the past 12 months. The source(s) used provided information that compared the quality and performance of different doctors.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13	13	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	241	254	1.4	1.4
-8: Don't Know	1	255	0.0	1.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,542	17,797	98.6	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSDCOST</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	772	773

**Question:** CS8a

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. a. The cost of care

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question in CS8a\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	230	230	1.3	1.3
2: Minor factor	207	437	1.2	2.5
3: Not a factor	589	1,026	3.3	5.8
-8: Don't Know	4	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSDRCMN</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	774	775

**Question:** CS8b

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. b. The recommendation of another doctor

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question in CS8b\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	427	427	2.4	2.4
2: Minor factor	175	602	1.0	3.4
3: Not a factor	421	1,023	2.4	5.7
-8: Don't Know	5	1,028	0.0	5.8
-7: Refused	2	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSDREPU</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	776	777

**Question:** CS8c

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. c. The reputation of the personal doctor providing the care

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question in CS8c\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	666	666	3.7	3.7
2: Minor factor	131	797	0.7	4.5
3: Not a factor	221	1,018	1.2	5.7
-8: Don't Know	10	1,028	0.1	5.8
-7: Refused	2	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

<b>CSDWAIT</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	778	779
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CS8d

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. d. Short wait time for appointments

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question in CS8d\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	369	369	2.1	2.1
2: Minor factor	319	688	1.8	3.9
3: Not a factor	334	1,022	1.9	5.7
-8: Don't Know	7	1,029	0.0	5.8
-7: Refused	1	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSDLOC</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	780	781

**Question:** CS8e

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. e. Location of the personal doctor's practice

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question in CS8e\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had been looked for and found a new personal doctor.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	582	582	3.3	3.3
2: Minor factor	261	843	1.5	4.7
3: Not a factor	180	1,023	1.0	5.7
-8: Don't Know	6	1,029	0.0	5.8
-7: Refused	1	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

<b>CSDNETW</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	782	783
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CS8f

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. f. The doctor is in my health plan's provider network

f. The doctor is in my health plan's provider network

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question in CS8f\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	657	657	3.7	3.7
2: Minor factor	132	789	0.7	4.4
3: Not a factor	214	1,003	1.2	5.6
-8: Don't Know	26	1,029	0.1	5.8
-7: Refused	1	1,030	0.0	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSDFOTH</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	784	785

**Question:** CS8g

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. g. Anything else (SPECIFY)

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question in CS8g\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	56	56	0.3	0.3
2: Minor factor	5	61	0.0	0.3
3: Not a factor	906	967	5.1	5.4
-8: Don't Know	51	1,018	0.3	5.7
-7: Refused	12	1,030	0.1	5.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,767	17,797	94.2	100.0

<b>CSSNUM</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	786	787
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CS9

You mentioned earlier that you have seen a specialist. During the past 12 months, have you seen only one specialist or more than one specialist?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS9\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had seen a specialist during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Did not see a sepcialst	21	21	0.1	0.1
1: One	2,565	2,586	14.4	14.5
2: More than one	2,404	4,990	13.5	28.0
-9: Not Ascertained	1	4,991	0.0	28.0
-8: Don't Know	7	4,998	0.0	28.1
-7: Refused	27	5,025	0.2	28.2
-1: Inapplicable	12,772	17,797	71.8	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSSWHEN</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	788	789

**Question:** CS10

Did you first see this specialist during the last 12 months or did you first see this specialist more than 12 months ago?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS10\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had seen one or more specialist (CSSNUM=1,2) during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: More than 12 months ago	1,866	1,866	10.5	10.5
2: Less than 12 months ago	3,096	4,962	17.4	27.9
-9: Not Ascertained	1	4,963	0.0	27.9
-8: Don't Know	14	4,977	0.1	28.0
-7: Refused	27	5,004	0.2	28.1
-1: Inapplicable	12,793	17,797	71.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSSFIND</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	790	791

**Question:** CS11

Did your personal doctor refer you to this specialist or did you find this specialist in some other way?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS11\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had an initial visit with a specialist (CSSWHEN=2) during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Referred by doctor	2,157	2,157	12.1	12.1
2: Some other way	939	3,096	5.3	17.4
-9: Not Ascertained	1	3,097	0.0	17.4
-8: Don't Know	13	3,110	0.1	17.5
-7: Refused	28	3,138	0.2	17.6
-1: Inapplicable	14,659	17,797	82.4	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSSCHOI</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	792	793

**Question:** CS12

Did your personal doctor give you a choice of specialists or recommend only one specialist?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS12\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had an initial visit with a specialist that was referred by a doctor during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Choice	702	702	3.9	3.9
2: Only one	1,423	2,125	8.0	11.9
-8: Don't Know	31	2,156	0.2	12.1
-7: Refused	1	2,157	0.0	12.1
-1: Inapplicable	15,640	17,797	87.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSSOSRC</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	794	795

**Question:** CS13

Besides the referral from your personal doctor, did you use any other sources of information in looking for the specialist?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS13\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had an initial visit with a specialist that was referred by a doctor during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Yes, used other sources	332	332	1.9	1.9
2: No, only doctor referral	1,819	2,151	10.2	12.1
-8: Don't Know	5	2,156	0.0	12.1
-7: Refused	1	2,157	0.0	12.1
-1: Inapplicable	15,640	17,797	87.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSSREFR</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	796	797

**Question:** CS14a

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? a. Recommendation of a doctor or health care provider who is not your personal doctor

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS14a\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	723	723	4.1	4.1
1: Yes	557	1,280	3.1	7.2
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,281	0.0	7.2
-8: Don't Know	4	1,285	0.0	7.2
-7: Refused	28	1,313	0.2	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,484	17,797	92.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSSINS</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	798	799

**Question:** CS14b

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? b. Information from your health insurance plan

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS14b\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	984	984	5.5	5.5
1: Yes	295	1,279	1.7	7.2
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,280	0.0	7.2
-8: Don't Know	5	1,285	0.0	7.2
-7: Refused	28	1,313	0.2	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,484	17,797	92.6	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSSBOOK</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	800	801

**Question:** CS14c

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? c. Books, magazines or newspapers

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS14c\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,173	1,173	6.6	6.6
1: Yes	108	1,281	0.6	7.2
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,282	0.0	7.2
-8: Don't Know	3	1,285	0.0	7.2
-7: Refused	28	1,313	0.2	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,484	17,797	92.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSSFRND</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	802	803

**Question:** CS14d

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? d. Friends or relatives

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS14d\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	666	666	3.7	3.7
1: Yes	614	1,280	3.5	7.2
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,281	0.0	7.2
-8: Don't Know	4	1,285	0.0	7.2
-7: Refused	28	1,313	0.2	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,484	17,797	92.6	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSSTV</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	804	805

**Question:** CS14e

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? e. TV or radio

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS14e\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,252	1,252	7.0	7.0
1: Yes	27	1,279	0.2	7.2
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,280	0.0	7.2
-8: Don't Know	5	1,285	0.0	7.2
-7: Refused	28	1,313	0.2	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,484	17,797	92.6	100.0

<b>CSSWEB</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	806	807
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CS14f

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? f. The Internet

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS14f\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,088	1,088	6.1	6.1
1: Yes	193	1,281	1.1	7.2
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,282	0.0	7.2
-8: Don't Know	3	1,285	0.0	7.2
-7: Refused	28	1,313	0.2	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,484	17,797	92.6	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSSSOTH</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	808	809

**Question:** CS14g

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? g. Anything else [SPECIFY]

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS14g\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,242	1,242	7.0	7.0
1: Yes	38	1,280	0.2	7.2
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,281	0.0	7.2
-8: Don't Know	3	1,284	0.0	7.2
-7: Refused	29	1,313	0.2	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,484	17,797	92.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSSCMPQ</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	810	811

**Question:** CS17

Did any of the sources you used provide information that compared the quality and performance of different doctors?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS17\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used at least one of the above sources in looking for the specialist.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	894	894	5.0	5.0
1: Yes	313	1,207	1.8	6.8
-8: Don't Know	15	1,222	0.1	6.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,575	17,797	93.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSSQUSE</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	812	813

**Question:** CS18

Did you use this information in choosing a specialist?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS18\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used at least one of the above sources in looking for the specialist. The source(s) used provided information that compared the quality and performance of different doctors.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	27	27	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	286	313	1.6	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,484	17,797	98.2	100.0

<b>CSSCOST</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	814	815
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CS19a

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist.  
a. The cost of medical care and treatment

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS19a\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	324	324	1.8	1.8
2: Minor factor	291	615	1.6	3.5
3: Not a factor	1,018	1,633	5.7	9.2
-8: Don't Know	8	1,641	0.0	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,156	17,797	90.8	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSSRCMN</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	816	817

**Question:** CS19b

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist.

b. The recommendation of your personal doctor

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS19b\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	318	318	1.8	1.8
2: Minor factor	132	450	0.7	2.5
3: Not a factor	480	930	2.7	5.2
-8: Don't Know	9	939	0.1	5.3
-1: Inapplicable	16,858	17,797	94.7	100.0

<b>CSSREPU</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	818	819
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CS19c

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist.

c. The reputation of the specialist

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS19c\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	1,145	1,145	6.4	6.4
2: Minor factor	183	1,328	1.0	7.5
3: Not a factor	301	1,629	1.7	9.2
-8: Don't Know	12	1,641	0.1	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,156	17,797	90.8	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSSWAIT</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	820	821

**Question:** CS19d

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist.

d. Short wait time for an appointment

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS19d\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	551	551	3.1	3.1
2: Minor factor	513	1,064	2.9	6.0
3: Not a factor	566	1,630	3.2	9.2
-8: Don't Know	11	1,641	0.1	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,156	17,797	90.8	100.0

<b>CSSLOC</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	822	823
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CS19e

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist.

e. Location of the specialist's practice

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS19e\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	615	615	3.5	3.5
2: Minor factor	540	1,155	3.0	6.5
3: Not a factor	481	1,636	2.7	9.2
-8: Don't Know	5	1,641	0.0	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,156	17,797	90.8	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSSNETW</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	824	825

**Question:** CS19f

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist.  
f. The specialist is in my health plan's provider network

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS19f\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	976	976	5.5	5.5
2: Minor factor	230	1,206	1.3	6.8
3: Not a factor	403	1,609	2.3	9.0
-8: Don't Know	32	1,641	0.2	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,156	17,797	90.8	100.0

<b>CSSFOTH</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	826	827
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CS19g

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist.  
g. Anything else (SPECIFY)

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS19g\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	110	110	0.6	0.6
2: Minor factor	4	114	0.0	0.6
3: Not a factor	1,441	1,555	8.1	8.7
-8: Don't Know	64	1,619	0.4	9.1
-7: Refused	22	1,641	0.1	9.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,156	17,797	90.8	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>ANYPROC</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	828	829

**Question:** CS20

In the past 12 months, have you had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure?

**Description:** Does not include routine blood work, X-rays, or mammograms. Non-surgical procedures include things like a biopsy, colonoscopy, MRI, etc. Corresponding SRM question is CS20\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,995	9,995	56.2	56.2
1: Yes	3,394	13,389	19.1	75.2
-8: Don't Know	12	13,401	0.1	75.3
-7: Refused	105	13,506	0.6	75.9
-1: Inapplicable	4,291	17,797	24.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSPRLOC</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	830	831

**Question:** CS21

If you had more than one procedure in the last 12 months, please think about the last procedure you had. Was the procedure performed in a hospital, a clinic, a doctor's office, or somewhere else?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS21\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Hospital	1,954	1,954	11.0	11.0
2: Clinic	479	2,433	2.7	13.7
3: Doctor office	788	3,221	4.4	18.1
4: Somewhere else	66	3,287	0.4	18.5
5: Ambul Surgery Center	103	3,390	0.6	19.0
-8: Don't Know	4	3,394	0.0	19.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,403	17,797	80.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSPWHEN</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	832	833

**Question:** CS22

Was the first time you had a procedure performed at this INSERT PLACE during the last 12 months or more than 12 months ago?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS22\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: More than 12 months ago	1,016	1,016	5.7	5.7
2: Less than 12 months ago	2,373	3,389	13.3	19.0
-8: Don't Know	4	3,393	0.0	19.1
-7: Refused	1	3,394	0.0	19.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,403	17,797	80.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSPFIND</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	834	835

**Question:** CS23

Was the INSERT PLACE recommended by the doctor performing the procedure or did you choose the place some other way?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS23\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Recommended by doctor	1,809	1,809	10.2	10.2
2: Some other way	547	2,356	3.1	13.2
-8: Don't Know	21	2,377	0.1	13.4
-7: Refused	1	2,378	0.0	13.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,419	17,797	86.6	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSPCHOI</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	836	837

**Question:** CS24

Did your doctor give you a choice of places to have the procedure or recommend only this one place?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS24\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC, which was recommended by the doctor performing the procedure, for the time during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Choice	332	332	1.9	1.9
2: Only one	1,446	1,778	8.1	10.0
-8: Don't Know	30	1,808	0.2	10.2
-7: Refused	1	1,809	0.0	10.2
-1: Inapplicable	15,988	17,797	89.8	100.0

<b>CSPOSRC</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	838	839
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CS25

Besides your doctor's recommendation, did you use any other sources of information in looking for a place to have the procedure?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS25\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC, which was recommended by the doctor performing the procedure, for the time during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,681	1,681	9.4	9.4
1: Yes	123	1,804	0.7	10.1
-8: Don't Know	5	1,809	0.0	10.2
-1: Inapplicable	15,988	17,797	89.8	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSPREFR</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	840	841

**Question:** CS26a

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? a. Recommendation from a doctor or other health care provider other than the one performing the procedure

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS26a\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	354	354	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	331	685	1.9	3.8
-8: Don't Know	6	691	0.0	3.9
-7: Refused	1	692	0.0	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,105	17,797	96.1	100.0

<b>CSPINS</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	842	843
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CS26b

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? b. Information from your health insurance plan

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS26b\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	538	538	3.0	3.0
1: Yes	153	691	0.9	3.9
-7: Refused	1	692	0.0	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,105	17,797	96.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSPBOOK</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	844	845

**Question:** CS26c

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? c. Books, magazines or newspapers

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS26c\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	649	649	3.6	3.6
1: Yes	41	690	0.2	3.9
-8: Don't Know	1	691	0.0	3.9
-7: Refused	1	692	0.0	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,105	17,797	96.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSPFRND</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	846	847

**Question:** CS26d

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? d. Friends or relatives

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS26d\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	474	474	2.7	2.7
1: Yes	217	691	1.2	3.9
-7: Refused	1	692	0.0	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,105	17,797	96.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSPTV</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	848	849

**Question:** CS26e

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? e. TV or radio

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS26e\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	675	675	3.8	3.8
1: Yes	15	690	0.1	3.9
-8: Don't Know	1	691	0.0	3.9
-7: Refused	1	692	0.0	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,105	17,797	96.1	100.0

<b>CSPWEB</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	850	851
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CS26f

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? f. The Internet

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS26f\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	640	640	3.6	3.6
1: Yes	51	691	0.3	3.9
-7: Refused	1	692	0.0	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,105	17,797	96.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSPSOTH</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	852	853

**Question:** CS26g

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? g. Anything else (SPECIFY)

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS26g\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	603	603	3.4	3.4
1: Yes	86	689	0.5	3.9
-8: Don't Know	2	691	0.0	3.9
-7: Refused	1	692	0.0	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	17,105	17,797	96.1	100.0

<b>CSPCMPQ</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	854	855
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CS29

Did any of the sources you used provide information that compared the quality and performance of local INSERT PLACES?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS29\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used at least one of the sources above in selecting the place for the procedure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	519	519	2.9	2.9
1: Yes	108	627	0.6	3.5
-8: Don't Know	15	642	0.1	3.6
-1: Inapplicable	17,155	17,797	96.4	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSPQUSE</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	856	857

**Question:** CS30

Did you use information from these reports in choosing a place to have the procedure?

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS30\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used at least one of the sources above in selecting the place for the procedure. The source(s) used provided information that compared the quality and performance of local [INSERT PLACES].

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	22	22	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	86	108	0.5	0.6
-1: Inapplicable	17,689	17,797	99.4	100.0

<b>CSPCOST</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	858	859
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CS31a

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. a. The cost of medical care and treatment

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS31a\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	173	173	1.0	1.0
2: Minor factor	151	324	0.8	1.8
3: Not a factor	548	872	3.1	4.9
-8: Don't Know	7	879	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,918	17,797	95.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSPREPU</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	860	861

**Question:** CS31b

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. b. The reputation of the INSERT PLACE

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS31b\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	520	520	2.9	2.9
2: Minor factor	137	657	0.8	3.7
3: Not a factor	214	871	1.2	4.9
-8: Don't Know	8	879	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,918	17,797	95.1	100.0

<b>CSPRCMN</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	862	863
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CS31c

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. c. Your doctor's recommendation

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS31c\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	549	549	3.1	3.1
2: Minor factor	120	669	0.7	3.8
3: Not a factor	204	873	1.1	4.9
-8: Don't Know	6	879	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,918	17,797	95.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSPWAIT</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	864	865

**Question:** CS31d

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. d. Short wait time for an appointment

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS31d\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	301	301	1.7	1.7
2: Minor factor	219	520	1.2	2.9
3: Not a factor	350	870	2.0	4.9
-8: Don't Know	9	879	0.1	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,918	17,797	95.1	100.0

<b>CSPLOC</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	866	867
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** CS31e

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. e. Location of the INSERT PLACE

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS31e\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	413	413	2.3	2.3
2: Minor factor	217	630	1.2	3.5
3: Not a factor	244	874	1.4	4.9
-8: Don't Know	5	879	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,918	17,797	95.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSPNETW</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	868	869

**Question:** CS31f

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. f. The INSERT PLACE is in my health plan's provider network

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS31f\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	528	528	3.0	3.0
2: Minor factor	100	628	0.6	3.5
3: Not a factor	235	863	1.3	4.8
-8: Don't Know	16	879	0.1	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,918	17,797	95.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CSPFOTH</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	870	871

**Question:** CS31g

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. g. Anything else (SPECIFY)

**Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS31g\_sr2.

**Universe:** All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	9	9	0.1	0.1
2: Minor factor	4	13	0.0	0.1
3: Not a factor	836	849	4.7	4.8
-8: Don't Know	24	873	0.1	4.9
-7: Refused	6	879	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,918	17,797	95.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>HAVEBUS</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	872	873

**Question:** f101  
 (Next), Do(es) [fill NAME] have a business or farm?

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,413	13,413	75.4	75.4
1: Yes	1,784	15,197	10.0	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

<b>WRKPAY</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	874	875
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** f111  
 Last week, did [fill NAME] do any work (either) for pay (or profit)?

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,954	6,954	39.1	39.1
1: Yes	8,243	15,197	46.3	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

<b>WORK2ND</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	876	877
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** f121  
 Last week did [fill NAME] have more than one job (or business), including part time, evening, or weekend work?

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,166	7,166	40.3	40.3
1: Yes	1,077	8,243	6.1	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>HRSWKX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	878	879

**Question:** f131

ONE JOB (f121 = 0): How many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work at this job? or

MORE THAN ONE JOB (F121 ne 0). On (your [fill NAME]'s) main job, that is, the job where (he/she/you) work(s) the most hours, how many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work?

**Description:** Number of hours per week worked at main job. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	4	4	0.0	0.0
1-19	626	630	3.5	3.5
20-34	1,364	1,994	7.7	11.2
35-64	6,032	8,026	33.9	45.1
65: (top code)	217	8,243	1.2	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

<b>_HRSWKX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	880	881
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Imputation flag for variable HRSWKX.

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	8,035	8,035	45.1	45.1
1: Imputation	208	8,243	1.2	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

<b>HRSWKB</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	882	883
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** f13x1

(Do you/Does [fill NAME]) usually work more than 35 hours per week or less than 35 hours per week (at this job/at the job where (he/she/you) work(s) the most hours)?

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: More	6,249	6,249	35.1	35.1
2: Less	1,994	8,243	11.2	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>HRWK2NX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	884	885

**Question:** f141

How many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work at (his/her/your) other jobs?

**Description:** Number of hours per week worked at other job(s). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week at two or more jobs.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	33	33	0.2	0.2
1-19	685	718	3.8	4.0
20-34	254	972	1.4	5.5
35-39	9	981	0.1	5.5
40: (top code)	25	1,006	0.1	5.7
-9: Not Ascertained	56	1,062	0.3	6.0
-8: Don't Know	13	1,075	0.1	6.0
-7: Refused	2	1,077	0.0	6.1
-1: Inapplicable	16,720	17,797	93.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>EMPTYPX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	886	887

**Question:** f201

[On (his/her/your) main job], (is/are) [fill NAME/you] employed by a private company, is (is/are) (you/he/she) a federal, state, or local government employee, self-employed, or working without pay in a family business or farm?

**Description:** Constructed variable that indicates the type of employer for the person's main job. The categories self-employed and working without pay in a family business or farm were combined for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Private	5,508	5,508	30.9	30.9
2: Federal government	254	5,762	1.4	32.4
3: State government	699	6,461	3.9	36.3
4: Local government	551	7,012	3.1	39.4
5: Self employed/Family bus or farm	1,231	8,243	6.9	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b><u>_EMPTYPX</u></b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	888	889

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Imputation flag for variable EMPTYPX.

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	8,027	8,027	45.1	45.1
1: Imputation	216	8,243	1.2	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

<b><u>FIRMSZX</u></b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	890	891
-----------------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of employees at single location firms or the total number of employees at multi-location firms, for person's main job. Constructed from responses to questions f201, f211, f221 and f231.

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Under 10	1,581	1,581	8.9	8.9
2: 10-24	733	2,314	4.1	13.0
3: 25-99	1,054	3,368	5.9	18.9
4: 100-499	992	4,360	5.6	24.5
5: 500-999	331	4,691	1.9	26.4
6: 1000 and over	2,048	6,739	11.5	37.9
7: Government employee	1,504	8,243	8.5	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

<b><u>_FIRMSZX</u></b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	892	893
------------------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Imputation flag for variable FIRMSZX.

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	7,876	7,876	44.3	44.3
1: Imputation	367	8,243	2.1	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>WAGEHRX</b>	Person	Numeric	5.2	894	898

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that indicates person's hourly wage from main job; constructed from responses to questions f131, f301, f321 and f331, and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$.01-\$4.99	236	236	1.3	1.3
\$5.00-\$9.99	1,496	1,732	8.4	9.7
\$10.00-\$14.99	1,669	3,401	9.4	19.1
\$15.00-\$19.99	1,390	4,791	7.8	26.9
\$20.00-\$24.99	905	5,696	5.1	32.0
\$25.00-\$29.99	701	6,397	3.9	35.9
\$30.00-\$34.99	535	6,932	3.0	39.0
\$35.00 (top code)	1,311	8,243	7.4	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

<b>_WAGEHRX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	899	900
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Imputation flag for variable WAGEHRX.

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	6,975	6,975	39.2	39.2
1: Imputation	1,268	8,243	7.1	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>INDSTRY</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	901	902

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable which provides a condensed version of Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes for all employed persons.

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older who were employed last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Agriculture,forestry,fishing,mining	281	281	1.6	1.6
2: Construction	612	893	3.4	5.0
3: Manufacturing	788	1,681	4.4	9.4
4: Transportation,public utilities	557	2,238	3.1	12.6
5: Wholesale, retail trade	1,057	3,295	5.9	18.5
6: Finance,insurance,real state	474	3,769	2.7	21.2
7: Services (professional/business)	879	4,648	4.9	26.1
8: Services (health)	1,146	5,794	6.4	32.6
9: Services (education)	862	6,656	4.8	37.4
10: Services (recreatn/repair/prsnl/ot)	760	7,416	4.3	41.7
11: Public administration	451	7,867	2.5	44.2
12: Unclassified	376	8,243	2.1	46.3
-1: Inapplicable	9,554	17,797	53.7	100.0

<b>INSMJOB</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	903	904
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** f401

Is [fill PERSON NAME]'s health insurance with [fill INSURANCE PLAN NAME] from (his/her/your) main job or business?

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older who worked last week at two or more jobs and are the policyholder for an employer plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	31	31	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	464	495	2.6	2.8
-8: Don't Know	1	496	0.0	2.8
-1: Inapplicable	17,301	17,797	97.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>EMPOFER</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	905	906

**Question:** f501

Does (your/[fill NAME]'s) employer or union offer a health insurance plan to any of its employees?

**Universe:** All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed and are not policyholders for employer- or union- based insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	923	923	5.2	5.2
1: Yes	1,759	2,682	9.9	15.1
-1: Inapplicable	15,115	17,797	84.9	100.0

<b>EMPOFER</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	907	908
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Imputation flag for variable EMPOFER.

**Universe:** All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed and are not policyholders for employer- or union- based insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	2,540	2,540	14.3	14.3
1: Imputation	142	2,682	0.8	15.1
-1: Inapplicable	15,115	17,797	84.9	100.0

<b>ELIGIB</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	909	910
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** f511

(Are you/Is [fill NAME]) eligible to participate in (his/her/your) employer's health insurance plan?

**Universe:** All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed or the policyholder of employer/union-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	527	527	3.0	3.0
1: Yes	1,232	1,759	6.9	9.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,038	17,797	90.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b><u>ELIGIB</u></b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	911	912

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Imputation flag for variable ELIGIB.

**Universe:** All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed or the policyholder of employer/union-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,620	1,620	9.1	9.1
1: Imputation	139	1,759	0.8	9.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,038	17,797	90.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b><u>ELUNINS4</u></b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	913	914

**Question:** f521

(Are you/ls [fill NAME]) not participating in (his/her/your) employer's health insurance plan because the plan costs too much, because (he/she/you) do(es) not need health insurance, or for some other reason ?

**Description:** Rename ELUNINS4 for R4 because question has a slightly different universe.

**Universe:** All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance; and who are neither covered by an employer sponsored insurance nor covered by plan provided by someone outside the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Costs too much	155	155	0.9	0.9
2: Don't need	48	203	0.3	1.1
3: Other	46	249	0.3	1.4
4: Waiting period	24	273	0.1	1.5
5: Don't want it	30	303	0.2	1.7
6: Has not signed up	10	313	0.1	1.8
-9: Not Ascertained	48	361	0.3	2.0
-8: Don't Know	6	367	0.0	2.1
-7: Refused	2	369	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	17,428	17,797	97.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>INELIGR</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	915	916

**Question:** f531

(Are you/Is [fill NAME]) ineligible because (you/he/she) (have/has) not worked long enough, because (you/he/she) (don't/doesn't) work enough hours, because (you/he/she) (are/is) on-call, because of medical problems, or for some other reason? [CODE ONLY ONE]

**Universe:** All persons age 18-64 who work for pay, are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance but are ineligible to participate.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Have not worked long enough	115	115	0.6	0.6
2: Do not work enough hours	253	368	1.4	2.1
3: On-call	46	414	0.3	2.3
4: Medical problem	3	417	0.0	2.3
5: Other	16	433	0.1	2.4
11: On another plan	14	447	0.1	2.5
12: Company does not offer	12	459	0.1	2.6
13: Student	4	463	0.0	2.6
-9: Not Ascertained	59	522	0.3	2.9
-8: Don't Know	4	526	0.0	3.0
-7: Refused	1	527	0.0	3.0
-1: Inapplicable	17,270	17,797	97.0	100.0

<b>EMPMULT</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	917	918
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** f541

Does (your/[fill NAME]'s) employer offer only one health insurance plan or more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

**Universe:** All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed or the policyholder of employer/union-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: One plan	1,026	1,026	5.8	5.8
2: More than one plan	733	1,759	4.1	9.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,038	17,797	90.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b><u>EMPMULT</u></b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	919	920

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Imputation flag for variable EMPMULT.

**Universe:** All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed or the policyholder of employer/union-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,386	1,386	7.8	7.8
1: Imputation	373	1,759	2.1	9.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,038	17,797	90.1	100.0

<b><u>OFFERED</u></b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	921	922
-----------------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers health insurance coverage and whether person is covered. Variable was constructed from responses to questions b231, b232, b233, b251, b252, b253, f111, f201, f501 and f511.

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	6,954	6,954	39.1	39.1
1: Offered, eligible, covered	4,197	11,151	23.6	62.7
2: Offered, eligible, not covered	1,232	12,383	6.9	69.6
3: Offered, not eligible	527	12,910	3.0	72.5
4: Not offered	923	13,833	5.2	77.7
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	1,059	14,892	6.0	83.7
6: Working elderly	305	15,197	1.7	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

<b><u>OFFERED</u></b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	923	924
-----------------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Imputation flag for variable OFFERED.

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	14,981	14,981	84.2	84.2
1: Imputation	216	15,197	1.2	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>OFRMULT</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	925	926

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers more than one health plan; variable was constructed using the variable OFFERED and responses to questions b381, b382, b383 and f541.

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	6,954	6,954	39.1	39.1
1: Offered one plan	3,001	9,955	16.9	55.9
2: Offered multiple plan	2,955	12,910	16.6	72.5
4: Not offered	923	13,833	5.2	77.7
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	1,059	14,892	6.0	83.7
6: Working elderly	305	15,197	1.7	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

<b>_OFRMULT</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	927	928
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Imputation flag for variable OFRMULT.

**Universe:** All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	14,612	14,612	82.1	82.1
1: Imputation	585	15,197	3.3	85.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,600	17,797	14.6	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>FAMINCX</b>	Family	Numeric	6.0	929	934

**Question:** g10

The next questions are about income that (your family [insert names if multiple family household]) received during 2002. During 2002, what was your family's total income from all sources, before taxes and other deductions?

**Description:** Total income for the family (CSIDX). Families with a top-coded value for census family income (CENSINX) have a value of -5 for FAMINCX.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	347	347	1.9	1.9
\$1-4999	505	852	2.8	4.8
\$5000-9999	890	1,742	5.0	9.8
\$10000-19999	1,848	3,590	10.4	20.2
\$20000-29999	1,882	5,472	10.6	30.7
\$30000-39999	1,797	7,269	10.1	40.8
\$40000-49999	1,448	8,717	8.1	49.0
\$50000-99999	5,177	13,894	29.1	78.1
\$100000-149999	2,089	15,983	11.7	89.8
-5: Census Family Income Top-Code	1,814	17,797	10.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>CENSINX</b>	Census Family	Numeric	6.0	935	940

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable that provides total income for each census family (CENSID). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	187	187	1.1	1.1
\$1-4999	346	533	1.9	3.0
\$5000-9999	618	1,151	3.5	6.5
\$10000-19999	1,548	2,699	8.7	15.2
\$20000-29999	1,740	4,439	9.8	24.9
\$30000-39999	1,756	6,195	9.9	34.8
\$40000-49999	1,544	7,739	8.7	43.5
\$50000-99999	5,722	13,461	32.2	75.6
\$100000-149999	2,522	15,983	14.2	89.8
\$150000 (top code)	1,814	17,797	10.2	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>POVLEV</b>	Census Family	Numeric	5.0	941	945

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable which indicates the U.S. Census Bureau 2002 poverty level, for the size of the census family. A poverty index variable can be constructed as the ratio of the Census family income, CENSINX, to the Census poverty level POVLEV.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$9,669-44,865	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>HISPAN</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	946	947

**Question:** g201

(Do you/Does [fill NAME] consider (yourself/himself/herself) to be of Hispanic origin, such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish background?)

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,284	16,284	91.5	91.5
1: Yes	1,513	17,797	8.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>RACNEWX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	948	949

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable indicates person's race. Variables was constructed from responses to questions g22n1\_1, g22n1\_2, g22n1\_3, g22n1\_4, g22n1\_5, g22n1\_6, and g22n1\_7.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: White only	14,401	14,401	80.9	80.9
2: African American only	1,986	16,387	11.2	92.1
3: All other	1,410	17,797	7.9	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>RACETHX</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	950	951

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Constructed variable indicates person's race/ethnicity (incorporates Hispanic ethnicity). Variable was constructed from responses to questions g201, g22n1\_1, g22n1\_2, g22n1\_3, g22n1\_4, g22n1\_5, g22n1\_6, and g22n1\_7.

**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: White only, nonHispanic	13,436	13,436	75.5	75.5
2: African American only, nonHispanic	1,878	15,314	10.6	86.0
3: All other nonHispanic	970	16,284	5.5	91.5
4: Hispanic	1,513	17,797	8.5	100.0

<b>USPAR</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	952	953
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** S9

Were either or both of your parents born outside the 50 states (or the District of Columbia)?

**Universe:** All persons who are family informants.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No, both parents born in 50 states	7,529	7,529	42.3	42.3
1: Yes, one my parent born outside 50 st	543	8,072	3.1	45.4
2: Yes, both my parnts born outside 50 st	1,091	9,163	6.1	51.5
-8: Don't Know	27	9,190	0.2	51.6
-7: Refused	217	9,407	1.2	52.9
-1: Inapplicable	8,390	17,797	47.1	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>USSPPAR</b>	Person	Numeric	2.0	954	955

**Question:** S9a

Were either or both of [SPOUSE/PARTNER]'s parents born outside the 50 states (or the District of Columbia)?

**Universe:** All persons who are family informants and are married or who have a domestic partner.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No, both sps parents born in 50 st	4,002	4,002	22.5	22.5
1: Yes, one sps parent born outside 50 st	244	4,246	1.4	23.9
2: Yes, bth sps parnts born outside 50 st	647	4,893	3.6	27.5
-8: Don't Know	24	4,917	0.1	27.6
-7: Refused	133	5,050	0.7	28.4
-1: Inapplicable	12,747	17,797	71.6	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section H - Closing

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>PHNOTH4X</b>	Household	Numeric	2.0	956	957

**Question:** H30

Not counting any cellular telephones, are there any other telephone numbers in this household besides [number] that people receive calls on? IF YES: How many additional phone numbers do you have?

**Description:** The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons. This variable was renamed for the 2003 survey because the survey question changed slightly.

**Universe:** All persons in the telephone sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	16,061	16,061	90.2	90.2
1	1,089	17,150	6.1	96.4
2: (top code)	201	17,351	1.1	97.5
-9: Not Ascertained	1	17,352	0.0	97.5
-7: Refused	445	17,797	2.5	100.0

<b>PHNOTHR</b>	Household	Numeric	2.0	958	959
----------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** h31

Is this line used for business purposes only?

**Universe:** Families with at least one phone number in addition to the one dialed for the interview.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Home use	683	683	3.8	3.8
2: Business and home	294	977	1.7	5.5
3: Business use	307	1,284	1.7	7.2
-8: Don't Know	3	1,287	0.0	7.2
-7: Refused	3	1,290	0.0	7.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,507	17,797	92.8	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Section H - Closing

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NOPHN</b>	Household	Numeric	2.0	960	961

**Question:** h32

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you did not have a working telephone in your household for two weeks or more?

**Universe:** Families with at least one phone number in addition to the one dialed for the interview.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,672	16,672	93.7	93.7
1: Yes	655	17,327	3.7	97.4
-8: Don't Know	20	17,347	0.1	97.5
-7: Refused	4	17,351	0.0	97.5
-1: Inapplicable	446	17,797	2.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NOPHNMX</b>	Household	Numeric	2.0	962	963

**Question:** h33

For how many of the past 12 months did you not have a working telephone?

**Description:** Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of months the family was without a telephone during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

**Universe:** All persons in the telephone sample that did not have a working telephone for 2 weeks or more, and all persons in the non-telephone sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 0-3 months	480	480	2.7	2.7
2: 4-6 months	78	558	0.4	3.1
3: More than 6 months (top code)	79	637	0.4	3.6
-8: Don't Know	13	650	0.1	3.7
-7: Refused	5	655	0.0	3.7
-1: Inapplicable	17,142	17,797	96.3	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>NFSUX</b>	Household	Numeric	8.0	964	971

**Question:** N/A  
**Description:** Final sampling unit when making national estimates.  
**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
10000380-16215140	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

<b>PPSU</b>	Household	Numeric	2.0	972	973
-------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A  
**Description:** Pseudo primary sampling unit.  
**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

<b>PSTRATA</b>	Household	Numeric	2.0	974	975
----------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A  
**Description:** Pseudo stratum.  
**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
30	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

<b>PSTRTOT3</b>	Household	Numeric	2.0	976	977
-----------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A  
**Description:** Provides sampling counts for finite population correction factors.  
**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-118	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

<b>PSUWRX</b>	Household	Numeric	8.0	978	985
---------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A  
**Description:** Primary sampling unit for making national estimates, assuming with-replacement (WR) sampling.  
**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
10000380-16215140	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>SECSTRA</b>	Household	Numeric	2.0	986	987

**Question:** N/A  
**Description:** Second stage stratification.  
**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1	2,988	2,988	16.8	16.8
2	3,347	6,335	18.8	35.6
3	4,646	10,981	26.1	61.7
4	2,949	13,930	16.6	78.3
5	3,867	17,797	21.7	100.0

<b>STRATUM</b>	Household	Numeric	2.0	988	989
----------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A  
**Description:** Sampling stratum.  
**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1	2,988	2,988	16.8	16.8
2	3,347	6,335	18.8	35.6
3	4,646	10,981	26.1	61.7
4	2,949	13,930	16.6	78.3
5	3,867	17,797	21.7	100.0

<b>STRATAWR</b>	Household	Numeric	2.0	990	991
-----------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

**Question:** N/A  
**Description:** Sampling strata for making national estimates, assuming with-replacement (WR) sampling.  
**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
30	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>P1X</b>	Household	Numeric	10.7	992	1001

**Question:** N/A  
**Description:** Joint psu inclusion probability #1.  
**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1.0	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

<b>P2X</b>	Household	Numeric	10.7	1002	1011
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

**Question:** N/A  
**Description:** Joint psu inclusion probability #2.  
**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

<b>P3X</b>	Household	Numeric	10.7	1012	1021
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

**Question:** N/A  
**Description:** Joint psu inclusion probability #3.  
**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

<b>P4X</b>	Household	Numeric	10.7	1022	1031
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

**Question:** N/A  
**Description:** Joint psu inclusion probability #4.  
**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

<b>P5X</b>	Household	Numeric	10.7	1032	1041
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

**Question:** N/A  
**Description:** Joint psu inclusion probability #5.  
**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>P6X</b>	Household	Numeric	10.7	1042	1051

**Question:** N/A  
**Description:** Joint psu inclusion probability #6.  
**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

<b>P7X</b>	Household	Numeric	10.7	1052	1061
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

**Question:** N/A  
**Description:** Joint psu inclusion probability #7.  
**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

<b>WTFAM4</b>	Family	Numeric	13.6	1062	1074
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

**Question:** N/A  
**Description:** Family-level weight for making national estimates. Sum of the weights: 144,964,353  
**Universe:** All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1495-120000	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

<b>WTPER4</b>	Person	Numeric	13.6	1075	1087
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

**Question:** N/A  
**Description:** Person-level weight for making national estimates. Sum of the weights: 294,708,941.  
**Universe:** All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
925-241526	17,797	17,797	100.0	100.0

# Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File

## 2007 Data

### Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
<b>WTSRM4</b>	Person	Numeric	13.6	1088	1100

**Question:** N/A

**Description:** Person-level weight for making national estimates. The weight is applicable only to persons who, either through proxy or self-response, completed the Self-Response Module questionnaire. Sum of the weights: 294,708,941.

**Universe:** All persons who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
974-246408	16,106	16,106	90.5	90.5
-1: Inapplicable	1,691	17,797	9.5	100.0